



**CODEL** INC.

Coordination in Development

PD-ABC-472  
70404

CODEL REPORT ON ACCOMPLISHMENTS

JULY 1, 1989 - JUNE 30, 1990

TO

OFFICE OF PRIVATE AND VOLUNTARY COOPERATION  
AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

GRANT NO. OTR-0158-A-00-8219-00

SEPTEMBER 1990

487

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	
I.	BACKGROUND AND PROJECT CONTEXT 1
II.	PROJECT METHODOLOGY 3
III.	MONITORING AND EVALUATION 5
IV.	REVIEW AND ANALYSIS OF PROJECT RESULTS
	Africa 7
	Asia and the Pacific 13
	Latin America and the Caribbean 19
	Environment and Development Program 24
V.	MANAGEMENT: REVIEW OF HEADQUARTERS 28
	AND SUPPORT FUNCTIONS
VI.	FINANCIAL REPORT 33
VII.	LESSONS LEARNED/LONG TERM PROJECT IMPLICATIONS 34
VIII.	RECOMMENDATIONS 41
ATTACHMENTS	
	A. CODEL Comparison of Budget and Actual Income for the Period July 1, 1989 to June 30, 1990
	B. CODEL Comparison of Budget and Actual Expenses for the Period July 1, 1989 to June 30, 1990
	C. CODEL/AID Income and Expense Statement for the Period July 1, 1989 to June 30, 1990
	D. Original Project Design Summary
	E. Country Data Sheets
	F. CODEL Projects in AID-assisted Countries
	G. Projects Active During AID Matching Grant Period
	H. Grants from AID
	I. Publications List

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The past year has been a landmark year for institution building in CODEL-sponsored projects throughout the world. Increasingly, staff and cooperating agencies are looking to local organizations to take a leading role in development in their own countries. This report focuses on how CODEL support has helped build and strengthen indigenous organizations around the world.

Without the ongoing support of U.S. AID, CODEL would be unable to continue the broad reach of its program in 116 projects in 32 countries in Africa, Asia and Latin America. In this, the second year of our five-year grant (Grant No. OTR-0158-A-00-8219-00) which runs from July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1993, AID Matching Grant support totaled \$600,000. Combined with funds raised this year by CODEL, a development effort totalling \$1,505,070 was possible.

In its unique role as a cooperative ecumenical development agency, CODEL is the vehicle through which 40 Protestant, Orthodox and Roman Catholic groups work together to help some two million people worldwide each year. Each of CODEL's member agencies offers competent leadership at the organizational and field levels, and provides access to a combined field staff of more than 30,000 people.

CODEL has committed a total of \$5,848,651 over the life of the projects it supports. The matching grant program of more than \$1.2 million has provided \$716,225 directly to these projects this year.

At both the national and international level, CODEL remains a leading advocate of environmentally-sound development. Through the Environment and Development Program, as well as through specific projects, CODEL continues to educate people in the U.S. and overseas on the subject. In addition, CODEL requires project holders to address the environmental ramifications of every project it supports.

PERIODIC REPORT TO FVA/PVC ON GRANT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

SECOND YEAR OF MATCHING GRANT

JULY 1, 1989 - JUNE 30, 1990

BY CODEL: COORDINATION IN DEVELOPMENT

I. BACKGROUND TO GRANT AND PROJECT CONTEXT

Just one year ago, the current world scene was unthinkable: peaceful transitions to democracy have occurred in countries around the world, there has been an international surge in concern for the environment, and banks and governments are showing a new openness to exploring fresh and more equitable ways of dealing with the Third World debt crisis.

At the same time CODEL applauds these welcome developments in the world arena, we recognize an increasingly urgent need to tackle critical development issues at the local level. An ever-widening gap between the affluent and the poor is evident throughout the world, as are the problems caused by explosive population growth, exploitative multinational corporations and the international drug trade. These problems and others continue to limit the advancement and independence of the people CODEL and its member agencies serve in Africa, Asia and the Pacific, and in Latin America and the Caribbean. They call us to offer our strength and support as these people struggle to build a decent, safe and healthy life for themselves.

The purpose of CODEL is to address development needs in the

Third World through the cooperation of 40 Roman Catholic, Orthodox and Protestant member agencies already at work in the field. CODEL projects are generally small-scale development projects in the areas of agriculture and rural development; health and nutrition; education and community development. Each project features ecumenical collaboration and incorporates environmentally-sound practices.

During the past year, CODEL has strengthened its commitment to building indigenous institutions that will outlive the limited term of CODEL support for a specific project. In most places, the project leaders are forging strong links with other groups in their communities, building good community relations and setting the stage for ongoing cooperation.

In addition, many projects place a special emphasis on development for women and children in the context of the family.

CODEL expects participants to contribute local resources -- including labor, materials or cash -- to each project and to seek additional sources of funding. No project is undertaken by CODEL unless local participants are willing to commit their own resources to it.

Indigenous groups use external funds to launch new projects, to purchase equipment and supplies, and to cover administrative costs of a project, including staffing. Such funding also requires careful, step-by-step assessment of projects on the part of organizers, building in a training mechanism for evaluation and management skills.

## II. PROJECT METHODOLOGY

CODEL is a consortium of 40 Roman Catholic, Orthodox and Protestant agencies engaging jointly and individually in development work in Africa, Asia and the Pacific, and Latin America and the Caribbean.

As an organization, CODEL believes that the primary goal of development work is to assist the socio-economically disadvantaged attain self-reliance and improve their quality of life.

Member institutions participate at both the field and policy-making levels. CODEL members share experience, systems and resources to provide the most comprehensive assistance possible at the lowest possible cost. The pooled resources of the member denominations include funding and a field staff of almost 30,000 people worldwide.

CODEL looks for creative projects with local support and a community base that will ensure ecumenical collaboration and environmental progress.

CODEL will assist projects only in places where two or more of its member organizations are already present. It accepts project proposals from member agencies and from local project holders. In either case, CODEL expects local residents to participate fully in the design and implementation of a project.

CODEL generally supports projects related to health care, informal education, community development or agriculture. It favors projects with the potential to become self-sustaining.

All CODEL projects emphasize the role and importance of women in the development process and their contribution to the social, economic and educational improvement of communities.

Each project must meet stringent criteria and must pass a multi-stage review process including consideration by a CODEL staff member, a projects committee and final approval by the CODEL Executive Committee. Each project must have a realistic budget and must contain provisions for self-evaluation.

Where possible, CODEL works to involve local government resources and structures in a project, avoiding duplication of efforts and seeking ways to complement existing programs.

As it supports projects overseas, CODEL works simultaneously in the U.S. to raise public awareness about development issues.

Program inputs include CODEL staff and financial support to specific projects. The contribution of time by member organization personnel in a wide range of projects provides an enormous free resource. The process, forum and leadership arising in CODEL's structure provides increased opportunity to address common problems. Technical manuals and publications by the Environment and Development program are another CODEL input.

Since 1974, CODEL has received a number of grants from AID, (A list appears in Appendix H ). AID grants make up roughly 40 percent of the CODEL budget and have allowed CODEL to continue to expand its development and environmental activities.

In Africa, over the five years of the AID grant, we expect to reach about 920,000 people through local community group

projects with attention to the African emphasis on the family. In Asia, our projects are expected to touch some 700,000 people, primarily members of cultural and class minorities. Projects in Latin America emphasize poor communities in rural areas and are expected to affect about 900,000 people.

### III. MONITORING AND EVALUATION

The continuing growth of local institutions supported by CODEL has strengthened our ability to monitor projects. At the same time, this organizational growth has helped local project holders develop their own evaluation skills and their understanding of accountability.

CODEL is careful not to turn its monitoring into control of the projects it supports. Rather, it concentrates on building trust and open lines of communication with project-holders.

CODEL staff regularly make on-site visits to monitor and evaluate project progress and management. These field visits supplement the standard CODEL monitoring devices for projects.

During the past year, the CODEL Africa coordinator traveled to Malawi, Zambia, Uganda, Kenya and Tanzania to observe CODEL-supported projects there, while at the same time building relationships with local leaders and PVO representatives in those countries. The CODEL Latin American coordinator traveled to Colombia, Peru and Chile and the Asia/Pacific coordinator visited the Philippines and Papua New Guinea.

CODEL relies on regular status and financial reports from

project-holders, input from people in the field and evaluations of projects by participants and CODEL staff as principal monitoring tools. In addition, CODEL requires annual audits of each project by approved independent, ecumenical or governmental auditors.

Projects are evaluated on the basis of scope, project-holder involvement, fiscal responsibility, sustainability and fulfillment of goals. Ecumenical involvement and environmental concern are also measures of effectiveness.

A new research project begun this year by CODEL's Environment and Development Program is geared to evaluate and identify the specific factors contributing to the success of environmentally sound projects. The study will look at the environmentally sustainable components of CODEL-supported projects.

CODEL's baseline data varies from project to project, depending on the nature of the development problem being addressed. Baseline data (as well as other appropriate indicators) are requested in CODEL's project application.

The diversity of CODEL's project portfolio also means targets differ on a case-by-case basis. Benchmarks of project progress will also vary according to the type of project underway. (See regional analyses beginning on page 7).

Long-term viability continues to be a key indicator of success of projects, particularly as CODEL focuses on helping indigenous groups build their own institutions. The ability of

project-holders to address and resolve problems they encounter in the life of the project is another measure of success.

In each of its projects, CODEL works to empower women in the context of their own community, to strengthen their voice and to help them assume a degree of responsibility for their own welfare. Many of the projects outlined in this report can be readily evaluated on the basis of their achievement in gender issues, but even those which are less clear-cut serve women by improving quality-of-life and the environment for the entire community.

#### IV. REVIEW AND ANALYSIS OF PROJECT RESULTS: AFRICA

The CODEL Africa program includes 51 projects in 12 countries. Last year, CODEL contributed \$331,000 to the projects in the region. CODEL has pledged a total of \$2,579,785 over the lives of these projects.

In keeping with traditional CODEL goals, the projects are designed to build self-reliance and to creatively address pressing concerns in areas including health, the environment and education.

CODEL's concern for the well-being of women is especially evident in the projects we support in Africa, where women carry an exceptionally large load of responsibilities. In addition to those projects specifically targeted to women, projects relating to water supply, health care and forestry work to ease their burden.

The Health Workers Training Program in the Afram Plains of eastern Ghana (I-GHA-MD.PHC/J277-PCUSA) is a solid example of CODEL's dedication to helping local people help themselves. The 100,000 people who live in the 2,500 square-mile peninsula between the Volta and Afram rivers have been almost entirely neglected by the Ghana government and the international PVO community. Their homeland is prone to flooding, making it difficult for residents to eke out a living as subsistence farmers. Health care has become a pressing issue in the region, and in recent years several U.S. Catholic and Protestant groups have launched immunization programs and built a new hospital.

With the support of those groups already active in the field, the CODEL-funded Health Workers project is training local residents to assume a degree of responsibility for their own health. Leadership training seminars have prepared area residents to train, support and supervise health workers for each village in the Afram Plains. And a series of training programs have been held to upgrade the skills of traditional birth attendants in the area.

As the project enters its third year, and the final year of support from CODEL, it has developed a core group of people able to help those in need of care and able to train new care-givers in the future. The continuity of the effort is ensured by the initiating church structures.

Part of good health is good nutrition, the focus of another successful institution building project supported by CODEL. The

Food Security Program (I-KEN-AG.ENV/CCF-02) is located in the Machakos and Kitui districts of Kenya. The area relies on rainfall to grow its crops, but is subject to cyclical drought that often results in severe food shortages. Local residents have developed poor agricultural practices, have overgrazed their land and have cut down excessive numbers of trees for fuel and building materials.

PVOs working in the area recognized that a solution to this deteriorating situation could come only with the education and self-reliance of local area residents. To that end, they helped local groups plan a program to provide better agricultural methods, follow-up supervision and the construction of household granaries. The goals of the project are three-fold: to improve the nutritional level of families in the area; to teach and implement sound agroforestry practices in the growing of food and in livestock management; and to increase the harvesting, storage and processing capabilities of beneficiaries.

Though still in its infancy, the project is showing significant promise. More than 50 women's groups in the area, with a total membership of about 2,000 women, have planted kitchen gardens and have begun raising poultry, pigs and rabbits to improve nutrition within their families.

Women are participating in a wide range of training programs to learn about soil preservation and conservation, agroforestry practices and seed collection. These women also have been trained to prepare seed beds, transplant seedlings and have

learned which trees can be intercropped with food crops. They have already incorporated these environmentally-sound practices in their kitchen gardens.

Local women will soon be ready to share their new skills with the greater community. They are already using demonstration plots to teach others and to grow tree seedlings which they sell to the community for a small fee.

An important focus of the project is the development of sound agricultural practices, including the use of contour ploughing to stop soil erosion and retain moisture, and the construction of model granaries to protect harvested crops from pests. Project leaders expect every participant to have her own granary within two years of completing the training program.

Women throughout Africa bear most of the burden for food production, fetching wood and water, household chores and child care. In three villages in the Arumeru District of Arusha in Tanzania, well-organized local women's groups have asked for assistance in establishing day care centers for their preschool children. In response to their need, CODEL began supporting the Village Day Care Centers project (I-TAN-ED.WOM/CSSP-02) in 1987.

The project, designed largely by the local women, is intended to provide supervised training and recreation for children between the ages of four and seven as well as to prepare them for primary school. And young village women are receiving training as child care providers to help them support their families and provide a service to the community.

A third, and important, purpose of the project is to allow mothers greater freedom and flexibility to perform household chores uninterrupted, increasing their farming production and giving them time and freedom to pursue other projects if desired. In the long run, the program aims to increase cooperation between local women and give the children a solid foundation of math, reading and writing before they enter primary school.

Two centers have been established with varying degrees of success. In one village, Chekereni, attendance in the program is low (about 20 children) because parents are unable to pay the minimal school fees. At Moshono, about 80 children are enrolled in two daily sessions. The third village, Moivaro, is waiting for a facility before launching its own program. Six young women have been trained as child care providers, three in Moshi and three in Dar es Salaam.

Money, management and personality problems are common to all three efforts, and CODEL representatives are working with local women to find new and creative solutions. The groups are looking for projects to supplement income for the centers and cover the expenses -- such as teacher's salaries and children's daily porridge -- which are not met by the fees paid by parents. Two of the three groups are considering purchasing a cow to supply milk for their programs and raise cash by selling the surplus. As they tackle these various problems, the women are learning valuable lessons in cooperation, management and creative problem-solving.

In Kenya, the number of small scale farmers seeking technical assistance in sustainable agriculture is growing. A CODEL-supported Community Based Organic Farming Program (I-KEN-AG.ENV/UMCOR-06) is working to help farmers in the Kiambu, Mwange and Nyeri districts combat the problems caused by overcropped land, overuse of chemical fertilizers and pesticides, and pollution, by promoting sustainable agriculture through organic farming.

The Kenya Institute of Organic Farming takes a two-pronged approach to the problem. It is training a couple from each of 16 groups throughout the region, ideally a husband and wife in each case, to act as field workers and promoters within their own group. In addition, it is researching, documenting and disseminating information about modern and traditional Kenyan approaches to sustainable agriculture.

Participants in the project are mixed, both men and women, although more women will directly benefit than men. Women in all of the areas served by the project have started kitchen gardens and are composting manure. Research on sustainable methods of agriculture has also begun.

Tools and a van for the training program have been purchased and the project has been very successful. Natural competition between groups has sparked enthusiastic activity as couples seek recognition by their peers and the government.

The Organic Farming institute has spearheaded the environmental cause in Kenya, and has several successes to show

for its efforts. The Kenyan coffee industry has been identified as a major pollutant in the region. Two bi-products, coffee husks and water used to clean the beans, have polluted the ground and water. The institute has found a way to use both products to make compost manure, eliminating the pollution, and making use of the biproducts.

The project is by all accounts a success, farmers are practicing their newly-learned techniques with enthusiasm, and the Kenya institute is looking at possibilities for expanding its efforts into neighboring countries.

#### REVIEW AND ANALYSIS OF PROJECT RESULTS: ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

With 42 projects in 11 countries in Asia and the Pacific, CODEL contributed \$249,135 to the region during the report period. CODEL has committed a total of \$1,954,887 over the lives of these projects.

Local institution-building has been a primary focus of CODEL's work in Asia and the Pacific region during the past year. CODEL has consistently taken a community development approach to its work in the region, with a particular emphasis on empowering the cultural and class minorities in rural areas.

CODEL's work in the region has been confined to a small number of countries because of the limited number of Christian groups at work there. Within the past year, however, many of the groups receiving support from CODEL have experienced significant growth and expansion, allowing them to provide better and more

diverse services to the communities they serve.

The Comprehensive Rural Development Project in Kerala, India, (II-IND-CD/CRS-04) has expanded dramatically in the past year. Originally an animal husbandry and dairying project, the effort now includes women's activities, cooperative schemes, small business, sericulture and other activities.

Through the People's Dairy Development Project, this comprehensive effort benefits about 350 families in a rural part of the state of Kerala. The population comprises marginal farmers, landless laborers, unemployed youth and women. Since its founding in 1973, the project has provided training and assistance to these families, and has encouraged mixed farming, multiple cropping, new crops and improved cultivation techniques.

It has also promoted small livestock activities and assisted non-agricultural self-employment schemes as well as traditional village industries. A recent report from the field indicated significant success in a women's entrepreneurial cooperative, as well as in a new silkworm project which is already generating income for the first participants. Project participants are helping each other learn various techniques, including how to choose high quality animals.

The Thakkar Tribal Development Project in Poona, India (II-IND-CD/YMCA-11) has also seen significant growth within the past year. The Poona YMCA is expanding the scope of its activities with a tribal community displaced by the construction of a dam. Institutional growth has occurred both in the geographical

coverage of the YMCA and in the technical content of the project.

The program serves about 1,000 Thakkar families in four villages surrounding the Wadaj Dam on the River Meena in Poona. That dam, and others in the area, have displaced the semi-nomadic Thakkar people who formerly inhabited the once thickly-forested and fertile valleys. Now essentially homeless, the Thakkars have settled small villages and are depending more strongly on cultivation for survival. Using rainfed agriculture techniques they grow corn, wheat, peanuts and other minor cash crops.

This project is working to improve Thakkar living conditions with non-formal education, sanitation, and new agricultural skills. Specifically, the program is working to establish a number of women's groups and two cooperatives to be run by the communities. To combat widespread illiteracy, the project is setting up early childhood education centers and adult literacy programs. The YMCA is also working to help the Thakkar people adjust to their new lifestyle and circumstances and help them build strong community organizations.

The Dalits, or "untouchables," of India have received help from a small educational institution, the Dalit Liberation Education Trust, which only recently entered the development field. The CODEL-supported Women's Community Development Project in Ambattur, India, ((II-IND-CD.WOM/UCBWM-10) is an example of this extended outreach.

The project is addressing the needs of about 4,250 women in

three communities on the outskirts of Madras. The area attracts many displaced farmers and agricultural laborers seeking employment, but there are few opportunities for women of the lower castes. The project, therefore, seeks to provide an issue-oriented program of non-formal education with literacy training for about 500 women. It is also providing a health education program for 3,000 women, and leadership development seminars for about 1,200 women. The project will provide employment skills training for another 800 women and girls in tailoring, secretarial work and agriculture.

With its Community Based Rehabilitation Project (II-IND-ED.HAN/UCBWM-14) the Vocational Rehabilitation Training Center of Ludhiana continues its outreach to the handicapped in the outlying areas surrounding its urban facilities. The center works for the social, medical and vocational rehabilitation and integration of curable and incurable physically and visually handicapped persons.

The project benefits the handicapped of some 50 villages. About 600 people, largely the visually-handicapped, will participate in the community-based rehabilitation project over four years. The participants will receive training in daily living skills and simple vocational skills.

After project leaders identify potential participants in the program, they will train supervisors and field workers for village work. In addition, they have begun to provide eye-screening for school-aged children.

The project is designed to help beneficiaries contribute to family income. The style of this project builds on past common experience with CODEL. It also seeks to include families in the implementation of the plans for rehabilitation activities of the handicapped.

CODEL also supports the Ludhiana Health Council (II-IND-MD/J275-UMCOR) of the Christian Medical College and Hospital in the same area. That project aims to increase community participation in health issues affecting the city. Particularly noteworthy because of its broadening interface with the community, the project is forming partnerships among government workers, civic leaders, businessmen, professionals and squatter communities. Its outreach is to any and all who are affected and can be motivated to work for an improved city environment which will promote better human health.

A national Primary Health Care Training Project in Pakistan (II-PAK-MD/J279-CWS) has built a foundation for an extensive program to teach primary health care skills to staff at 60 health care programs participating in the Christian Hospitals Association of Pakistan (CHAP).

With poverty and lack of preventive care the main causes of widespread health problems in Pakistan, health care providers are looking to primary care in community health programs as the most effective way to combat the problem. This educational project is designed to help health workers provide and teach basic health care to the greater community.

In the Philippines, the Small Industries for Rural Development group in Legazpi City has undertaken a number of development initiatives, each one adding to the capability of staff and community to respond to development needs. A Rural Handicrafts Cooperative (II-PHIL-CD.COP/UCBWM-12) is that organization's attempt to assist people living in four barrios outside of Daraga. While farming is the main occupation, about 1,000 women and youth are handicraft workers, earning US\$6.00 per month for workdays averaging six to eight hours.

This project aims to improve the socio-economic life of handicraft workers by helping them organize and set up a production-to-marketing scheme that eliminates the need for exploitative middlemen. The cooperative will also provide capital for raw materials and help participants build their own capital fund with profits from sales. The ultimate goal is to triple beneficiary income and strengthen community organization while at the same time developing local leadership to ensure the continuity of the cooperative.

Of particular note as an institutional success story is Approtech Asia, the project-holder of the CODEL-sponsored Regional Environmental Technology Exchange (II-REG-CD.ENV/CWS-14). This ten-year-old organization has significantly intensified international cooperation and the level of technology exchange throughout Asia.

Formed to increase access of the poor to technologies and processes appropriate to their needs and expanding capacities,

Approtech Asia is an outstanding example of the potential of local and regional institutions.

In this particular project, Approtech Asia is developing and testing effective methods of South/South sharing of appropriate technology for environmental protection in small scale development efforts. In the first of six test cases, the agency began an exchange on bio-intensive vegetable production in India. The second test case, launched early this year, focuses on coastal, small-fishermen's issues in the Philippines.

#### REVIEW AND ANALYSIS OF PROJECT RESULTS:

##### LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

In 23 projects in 9 Latin American and Caribbean countries, CODEL contributed \$136,090 to the region during the past year. CODEL has committed a total of \$1,313,979 over the lives of these projects.

CODEL has continued its approach of working through existing intermediary organizations in Latin America and the Caribbean, relying on the strength of these regional and national groups and their close contacts with project holders to achieve maximum effectiveness.

Creative local leadership has proven a key to the success of CODEL's projects in the region. CODEL staff has been impressed with the ability of local leaders to set realistic goals and to effectively plan and carry out specific projects.

The Latin American Consortium on Agroecology and

Development (CLADES) (III-REG.AG.TEC J284-SHCJ) is a model for successful institution-building. Created last year by eight NGOs in seven South American countries to develop and share ecologically-sound technological options with peasants, CLADES is quickly earning widespread respect in the international PVO arena. The consortium coordinates research, training and information exchange programs among member-NGOs. During the reporting year, CLADES launched an evaluative study of twelve regional PVOs in a first step toward defining its future.

Now, with a comprehensive inventory of the needs, strengths and weaknesses of member-organizations in hand, CLADES has drafted an extensive plan of scientific research and training.

Several factors bode well for the future of CLADES: its small scale approach, its low cost, and its wide contacts with other NGOs. With its emphasis on training indigenous leadership in sustainable agriculture, this project demonstrates an entirely new approach to both North-South partnership and South-South cooperation.

In the western part of the Dominican Republic, a small U.S.-based development agency, Hermandad, Inc., is helping peasants in five villages tackle the practical problems of community irrigation with help from CODEL. The Community Irrigation and Farming Project (III-DR-AG.WAT/PAX-01) recently installed more than three miles of pipeline to carry water to a nearby storage tank as part of the wide-reaching La Monteria water system.

Residents farm a mountainous area marked by chronic lack of

rain, deforestation and erosion. They survive on subsistence agriculture on small plots. Agricultural production is highly variable, depending on seasonal rainfall distribution and intensity. This project is designed to help them increase their agricultural production, family income and their overall standard of living by providing them with an adequate and reliable source of water throughout the year.

Another significant component of the program has been the launching of 12 community farming projects. These projects are being conducted by small brigades of farmers who provided land for the cooperative effort. The farmers are planting tomatoes, onions and peppers for sale, and a previous pilot project resulted in a 400 percent growth in income for participants.

Hermandad will also provide training on the rational use of water, production and marketing of cash crops, as well as on reforestation and soil conservation techniques. Each aspect of the program is designed to be self-sustaining. Maintenance fees will be collected from the community for use of the irrigation system, and villagers will be trained to maintain the systems. Hermandad's approach favors a process of local institution-building to assure that an organizational base is left in place to carry on project activities.

In Haiti, another CODEL-supported institution, the Project for the Development of the Peasants of Mombin (III-HAI-CD.WOM/CRS-06) is consolidating community women's groups. This group of Haitian community development workers has a solid track

record in building community relationships, educating farmers in simple but effective farm practices, and in teaching women health and hygiene.

The current project affects about 5,000 people in the Mombin Crochu commune in mountainous northeast Haiti. The group is working to help form community groups with a strong organizational base to improve the social, economic and health conditions in the area. This project is directly intended to help area residents link together in lasting cooperative efforts and at the same time provide them with agricultural training they need to have economically viable farms.

A separate branch of the project is fostering the development of local women's groups. These groups are meant to offer support to each other; provide courses on preventive health care, nutrition, hygiene and vaccination, and promote income-generating activities with classes in commerce and practical economy. In just the past six months, six new women's groups were formed.

The project has met with widespread enthusiasm. Project holders report increased courage on the part of participants to stand together in solidarity against injustice in a forceful but peaceful manner.

Leaders of the Quechua Indians in Simiatug, Ecuador, have shown tremendous resourcefulness at building their own lasting community organizations, including a foundation called the "House of Indian Knowledge." With assistance from CODEL through the Center for Research and Documentation of Social Movements in

Ecuador (III-ECU-ED.EXT/LWR-11), the Runacunapac Yachana Huasi Foundation (House of Indian Knowledge) is working to create a community education module and teacher training materials relevant to the needs and interests of the Quechua Indians.

The one year project, launched in 1990, will include the sociolinguistic research necessary to design curriculum and textbooks for each of six elementary grades in Quechua and Spanish, math, and the natural and social sciences. The group will also conduct field research and evaluation workshops, and prepare a final report with recommendations for curriculum and textbook design.

CODEL support will assist this grassroots group to preserve the cultural heritage of about 20,000 Quechua Indians living near Simiatug, and to adapt the existing educational system to be relevant to the needs of young people who would otherwise migrate to the cities.

In an unusual twist on community education, CODEL is supporting a series of Photography Workshops for Curriculum Resource Development (III-PER-ED/J287-MM) offered by Social Photography Workshops (TAFOS). This project is designed to strengthen the community organizations in Peru by helping them develop methods of communication, particularly photography, to create an autonomous democratic identity.

During the one-year term of the project (1990) TAFOS is conducting photography workshops throughout Peru to teach basic techniques and photography as a means of social communication.

The group will also help participants disseminate materials produced in the workshops, which in many cases will document injustices, and help create alternative popular channels of communication.

Other plans include the establishment of a photoarchive and an additional photolab in Puno. While this project has a short time frame, the communication and organizational skills gained by participants will have a lasting impact. TAFOS, a permanent organization, will continue to provide technical assistance and support as requested by autonomous popular mining and peasant organizations.

#### REVIEW AND ANALYSIS OF PROJECT RESULTS:

##### ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

For more than 10 years, CODEL's Environment and Development Program has promoted greater awareness and the integration of environmental concerns into a range of development programs.

The program is now working to expand its influence concerning environmental issues in the U.S. and abroad among CODEL members and other agencies. It is working to increase commitment to action for sustainable development among participants in CODEL projects and to promote the religious basis for care of creation.

A growing world awareness of the environmental crisis is easing the way toward creative and attainable solutions. But limited resources combined with the tension between long-term

sustainable development needs and short term survival needs continue to present challenges to CODEL, member agencies and others in the field.

During the past year, the Environment and Development Program has experimented with different ways of helping CODEL become intentional about incorporating environmental components into approved projects. In the past year there has been a significant increase in the number of projects with either a total or partial focus on the environment in all three regions.

E&D program staff has established a process for meeting with regional coordinators to evaluate the environmental implications of projects before they are approved. In addition, the coordinators regularly provide information about the E&D program to groups proposing projects.

A new study on projects that have successfully addressed environmental concerns has been launched by the program. A graduate student is conducting the study under the supervision of program staff. The study will examine 12 CODEL projects, four in each of the geographical regions served by CODEL. The study results will be shared widely to motivate future project planners and participants to integrate environmental concerns into programs. This research will document environmentally sustainable components of CODEL-sponsored projects. The target date for completion of the study report is June 1993. In the meantime, staff is developing a framework for disseminating information on successful CODEL experiences in this area.

The E&D program sponsored two seminars during this AID report period. "The African Environment: Issues that Force People to Migrate from their Ancestral Homes and Lands" and "Sustainable Agriculture: Opportunity and Challenge of Development Agencies of the North and South" both drew on the expertise of top environment and development specialists from the region being addressed.

The E&D program regularly provides background information and reference materials to ongoing development education projects. During the report year, program staff helped plan a development education conference in Pasadena, Calif.; a seminar at Howard University in Washington, D.C.; and contributed a chapter to CODEL's new development education resource "Common Ground."

As CODEL staff work together to take intentional action on the environment, the E&D program is also developing relationships with representatives of member agencies to ensure their cooperation on environmental issues.

Towards that end, the program has increased communications with member agencies about environmental activities and results. The program has also requested funds from member agencies to support the program and the publication of a book on faith and the environment. CODEL is also working to promote formal and informal exchanges on environmental concerns, expertise and advocacy efforts among its membership.

An essential part of the E&D program is the educational

assistance it provides to field staff and indigenous groups about environmentally appropriate development. CODEL adheres strongly to the philosophy that the success of sustainable agriculture and forest, water and energy resource management practices can be ensured only when people understand the issues and take part in making decisions on acceptable solutions.

To help these persons make educated decisions, the E&D program is sharing all sorts of relevant information with project holders and field personnel. In a model distribution effort, the program is distributing a Spanish-language book on livestock through a local partner, CETAL Ediciones, in Chile.

A planned book on faith and the environment has been delayed. After reviewing a draft, the E&D Committee recommended the program find an additional author to add a Third World perspective and a search is in progress. This book, scheduled for publication in 1991, will be a companion to CODEL's Planning Guidelines Series. The next book in that series is tentatively scheduled for 1993. Coastal Resource Management is a topic under consideration.

Over the report period, E&D completed a Spanish translation and has begun a French translation of Environmentally Sound Small Scale Livestock Projects; completed a review draft of a Spanish translation of an agriculture book, and is preparing a Spanish translation of a report on Central America.

A Primer on Sustainable Development being prepared by the Secretariat for an Ecologically Sound Philippines in Manila with

CODEL support is to be completed later this year.

In October of the report year, program staff participated in the planning and implementation of a symposium on "Women's Participation: The Critical Element in Food Security," sponsored by Advocates for African Food Security at the U.N. The group explored women's participation in food production in Africa and considered ways development agencies can help lessen the burden on African women.

The E&D program has also begun negotiations with Kanyan agency to conduct an environmental workshop in Kenya in late 1990 for CODEL members and project holders. And three training programs have been conducted in the Philippines, Indonesia and Malaysia as a result of a major Asian conference on the environment held in Indonesia in 1989.

As part of its ongoing work, the E&D program encourages its partners in the U.S. and abroad to improve their planning and evaluation skills to strengthen programs and projects.

#### IV. MANAGEMENT: REVIEW OF HEADQUARTERS AND SUPPORT FUNCTIONS

##### Project Planning and Management Activities

CODEL responds directly to requests for assistance from people with development needs overseas. Project proposals are submitted to CODEL's three Regional Coordinators by local and U.S. PVOs as well as by member organizations.

Proposed projects are subject to rigorous selection criteria established by CODEL's members. Following receipt of an appropriate project application, a project summary is prepared

for the Projects Committee, made up of CODEL member representatives. A proposal passing through this committee is submitted to CODEL's Executive Committee for approval for a funding search.

### Staff Resources

CODEL's structure is noteworthy because of the collegial manner in which staff and board members work together to find ways of providing project-holders with the most comprehensive assistance at the lowest possible cost.

Three Regional Coordinators review and recommend proposals, monitor active projects and evaluate completed efforts for CODEL. All three coordinators have hands-on development experience and are representative of the diversity of CODEL's membership. Two of the coordinators are women, and the Africa coordinator is herself an African.

CODEL's Executive Director supervises the staff and program with assistance from the Director for Administration. Another staff member is responsible for the Environment and Development Program and the Seminar Program. A new full-time assistant to the Environment and Development program joined the CODEL staff during the report period.

Additional staff include a fund-raiser, a development education consultant and a five-member support staff.

### Training

CODEL employs a computer specialist to train and provide technical support to its staff. CODEL staff pursue continuing

education through participation in a range of appropriate workshops and seminars. Staff also participate in CODEL-sponsored seminars.

In 1989, the executive director traveled with representatives of several member organizations for an educational program about development issues in Israel and the Occupied Territories.

#### Logistical Support

CODEL's member-organizations have a unique opportunity to support its work by making available the services and expertise of their 30,000 field staff representatives around the world. About 31 development workers serve as occasional field correspondents for CODEL, and additional support is drawn from local AID offices throughout the world. Local organizations also provide assistance to CODEL projects, reinforcing the self-help dimension of CODEL's work.

#### Technical Assistance

CODEL's staff provides project-holders with technical assistance in drafting project proposals. Regional coordinators provide on-site consultation while on field trips, and the Environment and Development program offers a range of technical resources to project holders. CODEL staff also conducts workshops and seminars for a variety of groups and serves as an information clearinghouse on development issues for member agencies and project holders.

#### Project Fundraising and Marketing

CODEL receives the balance of its support from member

organization dues and contributions toward specific projects by member agencies and development organizations. In recent years, shortfalls in funding from these agencies because of their own economic difficulties have pushed CODEL to be more aggressive in seeking funding from other sources. CODEL strongly enforces its policy that private support exceed government funding.

During the report year, non-member private sector giving increased by 25 percent over the previous year, with foundation grants accounting for most of the increase. Most of the grants pledged to CODEL are designated for overseas projects. A significant grant was pledged in support of CODEL's Development Education program and fundraising efforts for the Environment and Development program are now underway.

The Fall of 1989 was the first time that CODEL participated in the Combined Federal Campaign. To reach federal government employees in the U.S. and overseas, CODEL placed advertisements in federal newspapers. Income from the campaign totaled \$11,300.

#### Board of Directors

As representatives of CODEL's 40 member agencies, the 34 members of the CODEL Board of Directors take an active interest in the work of the organization. Although the Board delegates most decision-making authority to its Executive Committee, attendance and participation at annual board meetings is high.

The 16-member Executive Committee is elected by the Board of Directors from among its own number and meets four times a year.

CODEL staff is accountable to the Executive Committee, and all projects must be approved by that group before funding searches can be launched. Several other board-appointed committees oversee specific areas of CODEL's work.

The entire Board had a special opportunity for input during the report year as it took part in a special future-imaging workshop which contributed in CODEL's new three-year plan, commencing July 1, 1990.

### Development Education

CODEL's Development Education program is fully funded through private sources. An essential component of CODEL's overall outreach, the program works to educate the American public about development needs and helps to build global awareness in this country. Staff conduct educational events throughout the nation using a variety of print, visual and audio-visual resources. In addition, CODEL publishes a variety of educational materials, including a bimonthly newsletter, an annual report and occasional papers.

A new CODEL teaching resource, "Common Ground," incorporates video, audio and print materials into an integrated eight-session course on the environment, the human family, justice and peace and other issues.

CODEL serves as a consultant to the Association of Theological Schools in the U.S. and Canada (ATS). For several years the Globalization Task Force of ATS has explored the need

for a globally literate clergy. It is now mandated that all ATS-accredited seminaries engage in globalization in the educational process. With a second grant from the Pew Charitable Trusts, CODEL is forging ahead to encourage and resource this mandate. Currently, CODEL is aiding seminaries in Chicago, St. Louis, Washington, D.C., Dayton and Los Angeles.

In yet another attempt to stimulate awareness of global issues, CODEL has a plan to experiment with international learner centers in Columbus, Ohio, and Wichita, Kansas, to enhance international understanding and global literacy.

#### V. FINANCIAL REPORT

The sources providing financial support for CODEL's work include member agencies, non-member private sources such as foundations, corporations, local congregations and individuals and the government.

In Fiscal Year 1988-89, CODEL experienced a growth in non-member private sector income and a decline in member support. These trends were repeated in Fiscal Year 1989-90. Support from U.S. AID remained at the same level both years.

The church-related CODEL member organizations continue to be affected by the general decline in church giving in the United States and is aggravated for some members by the costs of headquarters relocation. CODEL again felt the impact of this decline as member financial support was approximately 18 percent less than the previous year.

In order to offset continued decline in member support, CODEL

is working to broaden its base of private non-member support in a number of areas. Immediate results in private sector giving showed an income growth of about 25 percent over FY 1988-89. Foundation grants were responsible for most of this increase. In addition, CODEL has begun to increase its outreach to non-member church-related groups and local congregations. Also in FY 1989-90, for the first time CODEL participated in the Combined Federal Campaign, a workplace solicitation of federal government employees.

Fundraising plans for 1990-91 outlined continued development of new sources as well as a concentrated approach to member organization support.

## VI. LESSONS LEARNED AND LONG-TERM PROJECT IMPLICATIONS

### Estimates of Project Costs and Benefits

Over the past year, CODEL supported 88 projects in 30 AID-assisted countries. A total of \$716,225 went directly to CODEL-supported projects covered by the AID grant in Africa, Asia and Latin America. CODEL's actual funding for the period was \$1,505,070.

Although small-scale development projects continue to be the primary recipients of CODEL funding, we are also lending support to broader efforts, such as regional consortiums, that demonstrate commitment to similar goals. By helping these groups to establish themselves and mature, CODEL is fulfilling its fundamental goal of providing people in the developing world

with the means to help themselves.

CODEL also makes a practice of supporting new projects by previous project holders, where appropriate, to help them build on previous accomplishments and to strengthen organizational ties. This dedication to forming lasting relationships has proven effective in development terms as well as in institutional terms as participants recognize CODEL's commitment to long-term sustainable development.

Development work, CODEL style, is cost-effective for member organizations, allowing them to pool their resources and offer more substantial assistance to specific projects than they might otherwise be able to. The CODEL-approach also helps cooperating agencies avoid duplication of efforts. And CODEL serves its members as a unique forum through which they can share problems and solutions as well as resources.

#### Institution-Building Assessment

Among the many successful institution-building stories contained in this report, two stand out as shining examples: Approtech Asia and the Latin American Consortium on Agroecology and Development (CLADES). Both groups are highly respected in the international PVO community and have gained a reputation for credibility, creativity and competence.

CODEL has strongly supported both organizations and the two groups are now reciprocating by sharing educational resources and staff expertise with CODEL. The ability to see these groups move into the international arena as respected colleagues is a long-

hoped-for benefit of CODEL's support.

Happily, institution-building is not limited to these two model regional institutions. Smaller institutions have also taken hold and are mushrooming in each of the regions served by CODEL.

These developments support CODEL's consistently-held belief that the key to successful development is to give beneficiaries a stake in their own future and to help them build institutions that will outlive any individual project.

CODEL encourages its donors to recognize the long-term value of institution-building, insisting that donors recognize the value of underwriting educational and administrative costs as well as the direct-need costs, and thereby ensuring a solid foundation for all projects.

#### Estimate of Sustainability

In fairness to project-holders and member agencies, CODEL is careful only to pledge support for a project when it believes that funding commitments are secure and sustainable. CODEL also takes special care to underwrite the technical and administrative training vital to the ongoing success of projects.

CODEL generally supports projects that have the potential to become self-supporting. In many cases, these projects are income-generation schemes. Occasionally (as in the community irrigation project in the Dominican Republic discussed on p. 20) a group may acquire some new form of technology with help from CODEL, and then charge users a moderate fee to maintain the

project.

Sometimes CODEL finds a project that is of significant value to a community but bears no promise of becoming self-supporting, and will fund it anyway. Such projects are generally related to primary health care or to providing individuals with job-training.

Despite CODEL's best efforts, a number of social, political and economic factors can affect the sustainability of projects. This, however, provides a rationale for helping to build durable local and regional institutions that can weather a small defeat. Natural and technological disasters can also affect the success of CODEL's projects.

#### Benefit Distribution

Despite the small scale of most projects supported by CODEL, its reach is broad, extending to a wide network of primary and secondary beneficiaries. About two million people were assisted in some way through the 105 projects supported by CODEL during the report year. Recent experiments with microenterprise projects which benefit individuals and our increasing support for regional institutions such as CLADES and Approtech Asia, shift the beneficiary count in some projects, but the overall number of people helped by CODEL remains fairly constant from year to year.

#### Local Participation

Local participation in all aspects of development projects is vital to the success of those projects. CODEL believes that

people can appreciate and benefit from projects only when they commit their own time and resources.

The CODEL project-selection process requires that local groups conceive and initiate the projects it supports. An essential component of almost every project CODEL supports is the training of animators to serve as local resource people and to continue the momentum of a project.

#### Leadership Development

In addition to the expected financial and technical problems encountered in many CODEL-supported projects, project holders in a number of places are confronting a serious challenge to their leadership ability and the success of various projects: managing group dynamics and fostering cooperation.

As the issue emerges with greater frequency in CODEL-supported projects, CODEL is devoting special attention to helping local leaders develop management skills including conflict-resolution, creative problem-solving and team building.

The development of competent indigenous leadership is a primary goal of all CODEL-supported projects. Leadership training is built-in to most project designs, and CODEL's U.S.-base of operations forces local people to respond on their own and address problems as they arise. Although CODEL regional coordinators are available as advisors, the resolution of problems rests with the local leaders.

#### Innovation and Technology Transfer

While CODEL does not itself engage in transfers of

technology, several of the institutions it supports, particularly CLADES and Approtech Asia, are becoming regional leaders in the field.

As noted in the discussion of Approtech Asia (page 18), two of six planned technological transfers took place during the past year. These transfers are of particular note because they address needs specific to the region with solutions developed in the region. CODEL intends to continue its support of South-South technology transfers, believing them to be particularly effective and relevant.

Several CODEL-supported projects deserve special mention for their innovativeness and use of appropriate technology. The Peruvian Social Photography Workshops (discussed on page 23) is a completely new sort of project for CODEL. It will give participants access to an entirely new and reasonably low-cost technology for them, while at the same time putting into their hands the power of communication and documentation.

The Village Day Care Center (discussed on page 10) is one of those innovative projects CODEL has undertaken. Access to schooling is very limited in Africa. Schools there start mainly with primary education and go through college. Day care centers are very foreign to the sub-Saharan part of the continent, especially in the rural areas. Children usually begin primary school between the ages of six and 16. Day care centers exist in a few urban areas, but they are rare and very expensive. They usually cater to high-income working-class women who live and

work in urban areas. It took CODEL's partners in rural Arusha to show that even rural women need day care services to manage their daily tasks and that their children, too, need early exposure to learning.

#### Policy Implications

As a development agency rather than an advocacy group, CODEL does not generally seek to influence the policies of other nations. Some of the projects supported by CODEL contain community-organizing components through which it encourages participants to join together and speak out on issues of importance to them. In other cases, CODEL empowers its beneficiaries simply by educating them and providing them with a measure of self-sufficiency. With new-found self-confidence, many of the groups assisted by CODEL do go on to demand attention and support from their own governments.

CODEL recognizes the importance of peace, political and economic stability in successful development, and is supportive of efforts to maintain peace with justice.

#### Collaboration/Networking with Other Agencies

CODEL's primary purpose is to provide an arena for Protestant, Orthodox and Roman Catholic cooperation in development, hence the name "Coordination in Development." With its reputation for integrity and its commitment to environmentally-sound development, CODEL has drawn together a range of Evangelical, mainline Protestant, Greek Orthodox and Roman Catholic groups which seldom have the opportunity or

inclination to work together in other spheres.

The 105 projects covered in this report show results of collaboration between more than 40 organizations in varying numbers and combinations. In addition to the opportunities it provides for good stewardship, CODEL views collaboration as essential to avoid needless duplication of efforts in development efforts around the world.

CODEL works hard to cultivate new relationships with other FVOs and religious groups that demonstrate a commitment to similar principles. It also strives to maintain a sound relationship with AID both in the U.S. and through AID's network of regional offices.

CODEL regularly invites representatives of non-member organizations to attend seminars and workshops of interest to them and provides them with regular updates on CODEL activities through a bimonthly newsletter.

#### Replication

CODEL staff often share ideas and information on successful projects with other groups as appropriate. But with its emphasis on responding to the stated needs of project holders, CODEL is careful not to impose a type or style of project on any group. CODEL encourages communities to adapt concepts which appeal to them to their own cultural, economic and political setting.

The success of regional institutions bears testimony to the enthusiasm with which project holders share information and learn from each other. It is likely that these institutions will spark

more replicative projects than CODEL has done because of the they respond to a more similar set of groups.

## VII. RECOMMENDATIONS

CODEL continues to maintain the recommendations made at the end of the previous report to AID for consideration and action.

### To Project Leadership and PVOs

Participants must fully understand the scope and requirements of any project they commit to. They must be involved in all phases of project design, development and implementation and understand the long- and short-term purposes of the project.

Concentrate on building solid project leadership and make qualified advisors available to project holders at all times. Project leaders and advisors should be skilled not only at the fundamentals of the project, but also at managing finances, personnel and other resources to keep the project running smoothly.

As in this report, choose a particular area of concern, ie., ecological soundness or institution-building, and evaluate a range of projects on criteria from that arena. This approach could supplement standard evaluation processes and examine consistency of approach by a given PVO.

Incorporate other professional points of view in evaluation and training. Possibilities include outside evaluation of appropriate CODEL projects, inclusion of local or expatriate colleagues on field trips, and the presentation of CODEL case-studies at relevant conferences and professional gatherings.

Actively seek opportunities for networking, cooperation and shared services within a district, nation or region. Use the chance to enhance project staff skills and community awareness of similar problems or related activities.

### To Country and Local Leaders

Continue to build local institutions which will outlive the limited term of outside support for a particular project. Seek innovative ways to fund projects and diversify the outreach of a program.

National governments and donor organizations in Africa, where women bear an overwhelming burden, should continue to monitor

their status and encourage development efforts aimed at women.

Encourage and support the use of improved traditional technologies which promote local production of basic necessities and which enhance local and regional autonomy by contributing to sustainable and ecologically sound development activities.

Give priority to bilateral and multilateral plans and agreements which enable developing nations to establish and manage industries which can meet basic food needs and energy requirements.

To Donors or Other Organizations Seeking Similar Impacts

Exercise caution in targeting projects to various sectors of society, such as women or youth, and recognize that in many parts of the world the family unit is seen as a whole. Be careful to avoid making projects divisive.

Recognize the long-term value of institution-building. Do not be reluctant to shoulder local educational and administrative costs as part of an overall development scheme.

The Environment and Development Program of CODEL serves an important purpose. It has a proven track record of reaching many constituencies at very reasonable costs. It should be securely underwritten by donors, including USAID which helped bring it into existence, and whose related policies it supports and promotes among the PVO community.

Recognize that some projects cannot achieve maximum effectiveness within the original time frame, particularly in cases of persistent natural problems. Consider continuing support of these projects beyond the original commitment, particularly where some measure of success has been achieved.

Use reporting and evaluation cycles, criteria and formats which are consistent with project staff capabilities, which encourage appropriate record keeping and management practices and which promote community understanding of the development process.

Support projects that help people of developing countries to communicate their realities, aspirations and strengths in terms which support their human dignity and increase donor awareness of our interdependence.



## ATTACHMENT B

CODEL - COORDINATION IN DEVELOPMENT  
 Comparison of Actual Functional Expenses  
 for the Years Ended June 30, 1988, 1989, and 1990  
 and Approved Expense Budget for 1990

PROGRAM	Actual 1988	Actual 1989	Actual 1990	Approved 1990
Project Grants	\$958,707	\$723,222	\$720,853	\$1,235,000
Regional Workshops	\$10,000	\$21,391	\$2,500	\$15,000
Environment & Development	\$98,891	\$92,649	\$87,256	\$183,000
Development Education	\$28,117	\$19,187	\$37,582	\$129,300
Seminars	\$15,808	\$12,023	\$4,396	\$20,000
DevEduc - Few Project		\$45,758	\$6,796	\$500
Communications	\$32,678	\$31,988	\$30,636	\$37,600
Conferences & Meetings	\$410	\$7,371	\$2,325	\$2,500
Donated Services	\$5,400	\$3,230		\$3,000
Salaries & Benefits	\$234,622	\$208,581	\$196,811	\$212,000
Translations	\$2,044	\$2,243	\$2,080	\$3,000
Travel	\$19,494	\$37,774	\$14,326	\$25,500
Field Corresp./Proj. Eval.			\$3,143	\$3,000
Subscriptions/Ref Material	\$4,892	\$2,875	\$700	\$1,000
Money Transfer Charges		\$300	\$248	\$400
Sub-Total	\$1,411,063	\$1,208,592	\$1,109,652	\$1,870,800
ADMINISTRATION				
Salaries: Prof. & Cler.	\$139,804	\$160,112	\$165,177	\$217,000
Prof. Fees: Legal/Audit	\$16,742	\$19,300	\$12,395	\$20,000
Office Expenses	\$87,775	\$107,038	\$119,115	\$118,500
Membership Fees	\$8,516	\$9,640	\$7,081	\$10,000
Travel	\$7,749	\$2,800	\$5,901	\$8,500
Reserve Fund	\$10,000	\$10,200	\$20,000	\$5,000
Sub-Total	\$270,586	\$309,090	\$329,669	\$379,000
FUNDRAISING	\$70,379	\$39,166	\$65,749	\$93,200
Sub-Total	\$70,379	\$39,166	\$65,749	\$93,200
Total Expenses	\$1,752,028	\$1,556,848	\$1,505,070	\$2,343,000

CODEL COORDINATION IN DEVELOPMENT, INC. ATTACHMENT C  
 Actual Matching Grant Expenses with AID Support of \$600,000  
 Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1990

	CODEL/AID Matching	CODEL Non-Match	Total
	-----	-----	-----
Project Grants	\$663,939	\$56,914	\$720,853
Regional Workshops	\$12,500		\$12,500
Project Direct Costs:			
Staff Sal & Benefits	\$177,130	\$19,691	\$196,811
Other Direct Costs	\$21,765	\$15,294	\$37,059
Environment & Development:			
Staff Sal-Ben & E & D Staf	\$72,905		\$72,905
Other E & D Program Costs	\$14,351		\$14,351
Other Program Costs:			
Development Education		\$19,307	\$19,307
Seminar Program		\$4,045	\$4,045
Fundraising		\$15,769	\$15,769
Communication		\$30,636	\$30,636
Pew Project		\$2,571	\$2,571
Other Programs Labor Costs:			
Consultant Dev Educ		\$18,275	\$18,275
Sal & Ben Seminar Staff		\$351	\$351
Sal & Ben Fund Raising		\$49,980	\$49,980
Consultant Pew Project		\$4,225	\$4,225
<b>Total Program Costs:</b>	<b>\$962,590</b>	<b>\$237,048</b>	<b>\$1,199,638</b>
Indirect Costs:			
Staff Salaries & Benefits		\$165,177	\$165,177
Meetings & Conferences		\$15,283	\$15,283
Translations		\$30	\$30
Membership Fees		\$7,081	\$7,081
Travel		\$5,901	\$5,901
Professional Fees		\$12,395	\$12,395
Rent & Utilities		\$53,598	\$53,598
Telephone & Telegraphs		\$7,534	\$7,534
Office Supplies		\$7,047	\$7,047
Postage		\$6,371	\$6,371
Copying		\$3,388	\$3,388
Automation		\$210	\$210
Office/Equipment Maintenance		\$6,860	\$6,860
Insurance		\$1,100	\$1,100
Bank Charges		\$37	\$37
Subscriptions/Publications		\$4,581	\$4,581
Staff Development		\$310	\$310
Sundry Expenses		\$530	\$530
Donated Services		\$600	\$600
Depreciation & Amortizat'n		\$7,399	\$7,399
Sub-total Indirect Costs:		\$305,432	\$305,432
Distribution Indir Costs:	\$227,734	(\$227,734)	
<b>Total Indirect Costs:</b>	<b>\$227,734</b>	<b>\$77,698</b>	<b>\$305,432</b>
<b>Total Expenses:</b>	<b>\$1,190,324</b>	<b>\$314,746</b>	<b>\$1,505,070</b>

## ORIGINAL PROJECT DESIGN SUMMARY

Executive Summary

The CODEL/AID Grant Program has the goal of promoting self-determining communities in an interdependent world. Its purpose is to support, financially and through the promotion of development networks, people in the Third World with limited opportunities to participate in the economic, social and political decisions which affect their lives, and to encourage the environmental sustainability of these projects and development in general. The focus of this Program falls into four main sectors: Agriculture, Community Development, Health and Non-Formal Education.

Human needs in the Third World are immediate. The enablement of people to determine and execute their own socio-economic advancement is vital to lasting development. CODEL combines these elements in our project philosophy. Recognizing, too, that we are all dependent upon the viability of our physical environment, we stress the integration of environment and development.

The CODEL/AID Grant Program neatly parallels CODEL's strategic plan, which is in operation through June 30, 1990. The final three years of the Grant Program, while not explicitly covered in the strategic plan, draw upon it. The Grant Program incorporates CODEL's vision of the future into its goal and is in harmony with the fundamental principles of CODEL.

CODEL operates in three broad regions of the Third World: Africa, Latin America and the Caribbean, and Asia and the Pacific. Within those regions, 23 countries have been earmarked as primary for assistance through the CODEL/AID Grant Program and 14 as secondary.

The primary countries are Cameroon, Egypt, Ghana, Kenya, Liberia, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe in Africa; Bangladesh, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Thailand, in Asia and the Pacific; Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Peru in Latin America and the Caribbean. Secondary African countries are Gambia, Malawi, Senegal, Sierra Leone and Togo; secondary Asian countries are Burma, Fiji, India, Indonesia, Jordan West Bank, Nepal, and Solomon Islands; in Latin America, Jamaica and the Eastern Caribbean, served by the AID Mission in Barbados, have been designated as secondary. For the purposes of our Environment & Development programs, these same country designations will apply.

The general objectives of the program are to support a coherent, collaborative effort in overseas development, primarily through the administration of sub-grants directly to local, indigenous groups and to establish the importance of environmental concerns among people and groups devoted to development, primarily through workshops and publications.

Within the three regions mentioned above, these objectives will be carried out with sectoral emphasis appropriate to local needs. In Africa, the primary need is agricultural projects that balance local nutritional needs with economic development through cash crops. Other emphases include: community development through water projects, non-formal education for young adults and pre-school children and health projects focusing on child

survival. In Asia and the Pacific, regional emphases will be on projects in rural areas which develop community strength to address specific economic and nutritional needs. Thus, community development may be done through agricultural, non-formal education and medical projects. In Latin America and the Caribbean, regional emphases will be agriculture, income-generating activities and nutrition-related health concerns. Also, most projects will take place in the larger context of integrated development.

The program process will be one refined by CODEL over the years: considering proposals from the field, visiting proposed, active and completed projects, and funding those activities which best meet CODEL criteria within budget limitations.

CODEL will identify the projects most compatible with its criteria and resources, assess their suitability through means of site visits by CODEL Regional Coordinators and member field staff, track project progress through reports, audits and further field visits, and determine project success through final evaluations. An important element of the Program is the ability, through CODEL's membership network and other contacts, to suggest the replication of especially successful projects and to offer a voice of experience to projects that face potential, identifiable pitfalls.

The beneficiary populations will vary in the three regions of CODEL. They will share the characteristics of being those groups more distantly removed from the locus of political power, more in need of community-building, yet evidencing more willingness and desire to organize and cooperate to their own benefit. Women's involvement is encouraged.

Since projects are multiyear, beneficiary numbers are estimated on a base of ongoing projects with the addition of a certain number of new projects each year and the completion of others. Also to be noted is that CODEL projects are with poorer groups, without sophisticated organization and subsequently with smaller numbers. We expect this trend to increase.

In Africa, beneficiaries characteristically will be local community groups, particularly those in rural areas. Within these, CODEL will focus on the family, the backbone of African society. The number of African beneficiaries is estimated to be 920,000 in the five years of the program. In Asia, the beneficiaries will most often be cultural and class minorities within the host countries. 700,000 are estimated. In Latin America, the beneficiaries will primarily be poor communities in rural areas, through national PVO's. 900,000 are estimated. The beneficiaries of Environment & Development are primarily the development field staff who attend workshops and use publications. We estimate reaching 500 of these persons by the fifth year of the Program. The organizations to which they belong and the people with whom they work are secondary beneficiaries.

As mentioned, the three CODEL Regional Coordinators serve as both headquarters and field staff, the latter by means of site visits. Further field assistance is offered by the field staff of CODEL member agencies. Environment & Development has been staffed by a consultant and a parttime staff member. A phaseover from this arrangement to two fulltime staff members will occur during the proposed Program.

CODEL requests a grant of \$3,750,000, \$750,000 per year for five years, which we will match annually from private contributions. The total cost of the proposed Program is \$1,500,000 annually, \$7,500,000 over five years. \$1,200,000 annually would fund a less substantive program, with an AID component of \$3,000,000 over five years, \$600,000 annually.

COUNTRY DATA SHEETS

I - Africa

II - Asia and the Pacific

III - Latin America and the Caribbean

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: CAMEROON

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.CAM.AG.HPI.03 RABBIT PROJECT

To enhance the level of appropriate technology in small holder rabbit production in order to increase the nutrition, income and general welfare of the beneficiaries. About 3,000 rural people will benefit from this project.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990 Estimated Completion Date: 1993  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Initial funds were transmitted in May 1990 and CODEL is waiting for the first six-month report.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
	0		15,000		_____		_____		_____	
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 90,000
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$ 60,667
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 66,655
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	15,000	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$217,322

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Bamenda, Northwest Province

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Heifer Project International

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: CAMEROON

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.CAM.CD.MHM.68 ROAD & BRIDGE PROJECT

The people of Ngwarkang received help from CODEL in 1980 to build a multipurpose hall. It served as a catalyst for other community activities. Since then, they moved forward from one project to another. This grant is to help them end their isolation by building a road and bridge to link them with the main Kumbo/Mensai road, 12.5 miles away. About 8,000 people from several villages will benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Initial funds were transmitted in February 1990. The first six-month report should be coming in soon. Some photographs have been forwarded showing that the land has already been cleared.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
AID\$	0	AID\$	8,100	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	20,000	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 60,000
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$ 98,955
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 25,600
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	28,100	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$184,555

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Ngwarkang, Northwest Province

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Village Development Committee

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

52

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: CAMEROON

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.CAM.CD.WAT.MHM.64 BELO WATER SUPPLY PROJECT

The goal of the project is to supply 5 villages with a continuous supply of potable water thus reducing health problems and lessening the burden on the women and children who are responsible to fetch water. Four springs will be captured at source and piped to 2 storage tanks and then to 38 standpipes and 15 wash basins.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. The water system was enthusiastically opened in March 1989. A request has been made to help extend the system to additional villages and this is under consideration.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 48,430
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	\$ 60,715
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 23,005
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$132,150

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Fundong Sub-division, NWP.

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 FAASK Water Supply Project Committee

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: CAMEROON

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.CAM.CD.WAT.MHM.66 EXTENSION OF MBONTSEM WATER PROJECT

The goal of the project is to extend the Mbontsem Water Scheme so that water will be piped to two standpipes in the Muslim quarter of the village. The spring has been captured at source but the storage tank needs to be completed and the water piped the additional kilometer.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. The water has been extended to the Moslem quarters. The women have already seen an improvement in the health of their children. The Moslem school has started an agricultural program because of the water.

Project Funding:

Year FYE6/30/89		Year _____		Year _____		Year _____		Year _____		TOTAL
AID\$ _____		AID\$ _____		AID\$ _____		AID\$ _____		AID\$ _____		LOP BUDGET
AID\$	0	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	_____
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 9,200
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$ 0
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 2,000
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 11,200

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Mbiame, NWP

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Mbontsem Community

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

H

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: CAMEROON

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.CAM.CD.WAT.MHM.70 DJOTTIN WATER SUPPLY EXTENSION

To extend and improve the quality of the Djottin Water Supply, capturing five springs, building three collection chambers, building four new standpipes and replacing asbestos piping in the existing system with PVC piping. About 8,000 residents of an isolated, drought-prone rural area will benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Reports from the field show the initial stages of the project in progress. The Grant Letter of Agreement was improperly completed and was returned to the project holder for more complete information.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	0	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	2,025	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 25,000
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$ 18,500
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 29,000
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	2,025	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 72,500

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Djottin, Bui Division, NWP

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Djottin Water Supply Committee

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

53

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: CAMEROON

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.CAM.CD.WOM.MHM.65 WOMEN'S SELF HELP PROJECT

The goal of the project is to form a strong women's cooperative through which 100 women can market their crops and get credit for small scale enterprises. They have begun with selling cooking oil. This grant will help them to purchase a grinding mill and open a provisions shop.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. The women have build a simple structure. Half of it houses the grinding mill. The other half is for a provision store. Having succeeded so well, the women are dreaming of what they want to do next.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					\$ 7,600
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 0
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 2,300
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 9,900

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Big Bananki, NWP

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Kedjom Women's Self Help Group

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

50

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: CAMEROON

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.CAM.CD.WOM.MHM.69 WOMEN'S SELF HELP GROUP

To assist the Women's Self-Help Group to expand their provisions store. The assistance will enable 400 women to purchase cooking oil in bulk for better efficiency and higher profits. They will also add a refrigeration unit in order to stock fish.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. The project was approved in February 1989. Project agreements have been signed, permitting release of initial funding.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	7,500	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 14,400
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	_____
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 3,600
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	7,500	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 18,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Kedjom Keku, NWP

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)

Kedjom Women's Self Help Group

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

51

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: CAMEROON

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.CAM.MD.MHM.67 VILLAGE HEALTH CARE PROJECT

To aid 10,000 people of Sabongida to improve their health through training and supervising village health workers and traditional birth attendants. A primary health care/dispensary post will also be established with project assistance.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989

Estimated Completion Date: 1992

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Initial funds have been transmitted to the project, and we are waiting for the first six-month progress report.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
	0		0		_____		_____		_____	
PVO\$	19,500	PVO\$	0	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 19,500
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	_____
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 8,000
TOTAL	19,500	TOTAL	0	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 27,500

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Sabongida, Donga-Mantung Division

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Sabongida Village Health Committee

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

58

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: GHANA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.GHA.AG.ENV.J281.SVD REFORESTATION PROGRAM

To contribute towards reversing deforestation in the Brong Ahafo Region by awareness building, environmental education and promotion of tree planting. Seventeen tree nurseries are to be established to insure availability of seedlings throughout the region, in which 1.2 million people live.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1992

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Latest progress reports show that tree nurseries have been established, accompanied by promotion of tree planting and environmental education.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
	0		0		_____		_____		_____	
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	23,600	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 37,200
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	_____
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 10,000
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	23,600	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 47,200

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Brong Ahafo Region

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)

Diocese of Sunyani

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: GHANA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.GHA.AG.PEW.01 BEEKEEPING FEASIBILITY STUDY

To conduct a feasibility study and develop a business plan for a major beekeeping and honey processing project.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1988

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. The feasibility study was completed and served as the basis for a training program proposal which the Government of Ghana has agreed to fund. This will benefit 1,000 unemployed workers with training and assistance in starting as beekeepers.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 35,000
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	\$
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 35,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Ghana

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 APPLE/Ghana

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

68

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: GHANA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.GHA.CD.WAT.J279.SMA VILLAGE WATER SUPPLY

To improve the quality of life, to stem emigration, to improve health and to lessen the burden involved in fetching water by providing three neighboring villages, with a population of 2,500, with boreholes and hand pumps.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1988 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. All boreholes have been completed in three neighboring villages. The villagers are in the process of installing hand pumps.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
	1,500		0		_____		_____		_____	
PVO\$	18,000	PVO\$	0	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 29,500
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$ _____
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 3,500
TOTAL	19,500	TOTAL	0	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 33,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Dormaa-Ahenkro, Brong Ahafo Region

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Village Water Committee

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: GHANA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.GHA.ED.WOM.J276.MMS APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY FOR RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

This project will promote appropriate technology for time saving, money saving devices and income generation projects. By lessening the work burden of women, it is expected that they can give greater attention to the nutritional and health needs of their families, a total of about 6,200 persons.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Initial funds were transmitted in February 1990. Two workshops were carried out.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
	0		15,100		_____		_____		_____	\$ 83,600
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	15,100	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 7,870
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	_____
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 92,815
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	15,100	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$184,285

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Sampa and Berekum

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Primary Health Care Program of Berekum/Jaman District

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

67

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: GHANA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.GHA.MD.MCH.J259.MMS IMMUNIZATION PROGRAM

To reduce the incidence of infectious diseases in the 231,000 under fives and pregnant women of the Brong Ahafo region of Ghana by increasing the immunization coverage. CODEL's grant will help establish the cold chain and buy vaccines.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1985

Completion Date: 1988

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. The project aided in nurturing cooperation of health personnel of mission, government and private sectors. Bicycles were bought for immunization programs workers. Vaccines have been received from UNICEF. Because of CODEL's grant, the basic cold chain system is in place and operational throughout the program area.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 88,306
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	\$ 98,425
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$1,770,165
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$1,956,896

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Brong Ahafo Region

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Primary Health Care Group

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: GHANA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.GHA.MD.PHC.J277.PCUSA HEALTH WORKERS TRAINING PROGRAM

To encourage the 100,000 people of the Afram Plains to assume a greater degree of responsibility for their own good health by training, supporting and supervising village health workers and traditional birth attendants.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1988

Estimated Completion Date: 1992

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In Progress. The main trainer won the Public Health Nurse of the Year award. The TBA and immunization programs have been expanded. They have built a water tank at one of the clinics and are in the process of installing a hand pump.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	10,745	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 52,400
OTHER	3,500	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$ 3,000
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 13,900
TOTAL	3,500	TOTAL	10,745	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 69,300

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Afram Plains, Eastern Region

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Donkorkorm Hospital

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: KENYA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.KEN.AG.ENV.CCF.02 FOOD SECURITY PROGRAM

To improve food security, the project will pursue three objectives of improving the nutritional level of beneficiaries and their children, of training in integrated agroforestry practices, agriculture and livestock management and of improving harvesting, storage and processing capabilities of beneficiaries. Fifty women's groups of 40 each will participate and benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. 87 women received training in nutritional improvement for themselves and their children. Other activities were in improved agricultural methods.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	0	AID\$	14,125	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	
PVO\$	46,200	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 94,130
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$ _____
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 1,800
TOTAL	46,200	TOTAL	14,125	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 95,930

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Machakos and Kitui Districts

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Christian Children's Fund, Nairobi Field Office

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

105

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: KENYA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.KEN.AG.ENV.UMCOR.06 COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIC FARMING PROGRAM

To promote sustainable agriculture among small scale farmers by training a couple from each group of interested farmers in organic farming methods. The couple will then act as extension workers. The project will also research, document and disseminate information about sustainable agriculture, both traditional and modern. About 15,000 people will benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Promoters have been identified and have started working with groups of farmers. Kenya Institute of Organic Farming (KIOF) has taken some farmers to Zimbabwe to teach farmers there the methods of organic farming.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0						
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	26,500	PVO\$		PVO\$	\$100,000
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	\$ 45,500
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	\$ 9,000
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	26,500	TOTAL		TOTAL	\$154,500

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Kiambu, Muranga, Nyeri

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Kenya Institute of Organic Farming

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: KENYA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.KEN.AG.J255.MAfr KATANGI AGRICULTURAL PROJECT  
 To develop an agricultural school and extension program for the use of the 500 people of the area, and to develop an agricultural production unit which will work with intermediate technology on an economical basis to set an example and have an impact on the farmers.

Project Implementation:  
 Start Date: 1985 Completion Date: 1988  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. A curriculum for dry land farming has been developed and introduced into the school. Home economics, household gardening, nutrition, methods of energy saving and elements of health education round out and integrate the course offerings.

<u>Project Funding:</u>						TOTAL
Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	LOP BUDGET
AID\$	0	AID\$		AID\$		
PVO\$	0	PVO\$		PVO\$		\$ 89,216
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		\$ 28,081
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		\$ 25,286
TOTAL	0	TOTAL		TOTAL		\$142,583

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Machakos District

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Undugu Society of Kenya

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: KENYA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.KEN.AG.J262.MAfr VETERINARY & GRANT SERVICES FOR FARMERS

To establish veterinary services and a fund from which farmers can quickly get loans to implement new ideas. This project is designed to meet these needs and benefit the 5,000 people of Katangi.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1986

Completion Date: 1988

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. Centers have been organized where farmers can bring their animals to be checked. Farmers are being educated on the care of their animals. A simple storage unit for hay has been built to promote the cutting and storage of grass while it still has nutritious value. This will be used to feed animals during the dry season.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 25,833
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	\$ 31,374
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 57,207

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Katangi & Kyua-Kinyatta

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Undugu Society of Kenya

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: KENYA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.KEN.AG.SPS.07 LAND REHABILITATION PROGRAM

To establish, equip and train 100 new semi-arid land use groups, each with 40-60 participants. They work for the rehabilitation of the land through small scale water conservation projects, contouring the land, planting grasses and trees. There are regular seminars and supervision.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1986 Estimated Completion Date: 1990  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Tree planting and vegetable growing has been enhanced by 88 completed water tanks. Women and children now have access to water at close quarters. Seminars in water and land conservation continue.

Project Funding:

					TOTAL
Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	LOP BUDGET
FYE6/30/89	FYE6/30/90	_____	_____	_____	
AID\$ 10,000	AID\$ 0	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	
PVO\$ 273	PVO\$ 0	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	\$ 89,860
OTHER _____					
INKIND _____					
LOCAL _____	\$ 10,200				
TOTAL 10,273	TOTAL 0	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	\$100,060

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Kitui District

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Interchurch Rural Development Committee

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: KENYA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.KEN.CD.WAT.TECH.03 NGORIKA WATER PROJECT

To provide access to clean drinking water to 1,100 families through the establishment of a viable water system which the community will operate as a community owned public utility enterprise.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1988

Completion Date: 1990

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. Over 800 families now receive clean water, through an established, viable system. A plan is in progress to start a second phase of the effort, to reach other communities.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	7,580					\$ 50,000
OTHER						\$517,430
INKIND						
LOCAL						\$ 30,000
TOTAL	7,580					\$597,430

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Ngorika, Nyandarua District

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Technoserve - Kenya, Inc.

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: KENYA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.KEN.CD.WOM.YWCA.01 REVOLVING FUND SCHEME FOR WOMEN

To enable the YWCA of Kenya to expand its training program with 25 different rural women's groups, about 750 women, and provide a revolving fund for start-up money for income generating projects.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Seminars in loan management continue with different groups. Loans have been advanced to some groups, and they have started paying back the loans.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	10,000	AID\$	0	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	473	PVO\$	0	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 82,614
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	_____
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 32,100
TOTAL	10,473	TOTAL	0	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$114,714

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

25 Rural Communities

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 YWCA - Kenya

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

11

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: KENYA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.KEN.MD.PHC.SHJ.03 COMMUNITY BASED HEALTH CARE

To enable each village participating to become self-directive in its action for change in the area of health and all that relates to it through the training, support and supervision of village health workers. The population of the target area is 100,000.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1988 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. The project continues to meet its goals and objectives.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
	0		10,000		_____		_____		_____	
PVO\$	2,588	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 42,040
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$ 17,320
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 41,100
TOTAL	2,588	TOTAL	10,000	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$100,460

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Chekalini, Western Province

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Koromaiti Dispensary

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: LIBERIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.LIB.ED.SMA.04 EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

To bring together the leading church organizations in education to upgrade the quality of education through a cooperative effort to retain 1,300 teachers, update curriculum, insure a steady supply of books and equipment and rehabilitate school buildings.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1988 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. In the last report, the project was meeting its goals and objectives. There is an outstanding report at this time, but due to the problems within the country, we do not know when the report will be received.

Project Funding:

<u>Project Funding:</u>						TOTAL
Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	LOP BUDGET
AID\$	0	AID\$		AID\$		
PVO\$	23,075	PVO\$	20,500	PVO\$		\$ 60,695
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		\$ 37,350
TOTAL	23,075	TOTAL	20,500	TOTAL		\$ 98,045

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Monrovia

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Church Related Education Development Organization (CREDO)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: LIBERIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.LIB.MD.MCH.FMM.06 PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

The goal of this project is to enable the 30,000 villagers of the area to take responsibility for their own health care at a price they can afford and maintain. This will be accomplished through community sensitization and mobilization, training of village health workers and traditional birth attendants, drug revolving schemes, and health and sanitation related projects.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Latrines and wells have been dug. The lab workshop continues to provide technical skills to lab technicians and the project continues to meet goals and objectives.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	0	AID\$	0	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	0	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 30,350
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$ 13,000
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$149,650
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	0	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$193,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Sanniquellie, Nimba

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Franciscan Missionaries of Mary

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

74

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: SENEGAL

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

**I.SEN.AG.SM.06 AGRICULTURE PROGRAM**

To increase the economic situation of the 800 people of Kouba, thus making possible a positive change in the areas of health and literacy, by using improved methods of agriculture.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Fruit trees were bought and planted. The weather has improved, making agriculture more possible after the long drought. There were some problems when the project coordinator fell sick, but he is back at work.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
	0		35,000		_____		_____		_____	\$ 43,900
PVO\$	4,000	PVO\$	35,000	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 11,100
TOTAL	4,000	TOTAL	35,000	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 55,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Kouba, Caroune Islands

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 DELMI Group

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: SENEGAL

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.SEN.CD.WOM.CRS.09 MBAO WOMEN'S ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

To improve the socio-economic status of 175 women and their community of 10,000 by adapting more appropriate fish processing technologies, improving credit and savings, and providing training and technical assistance to the women.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990 Estimated Completion Date: 1994

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

The project was approved in June 1990 and the funding search has been initiated.

Project Funding:

Year _____	Year FYE6/30/90 _____	Year _____	Year _____	Year _____	TOTAL LOP BUDGET
AID\$ _____	AID\$ 0	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	
PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ 0	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	\$ 88,555
OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	10,000
INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	
LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	\$ 11,445
TOTAL _____	TOTAL 0	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	\$110,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

MBao, Cap Vert

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 OEF International

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: SIERRA LEONE

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.SL.AG.WOM.CSSP.01 BACKYARD GARDENING

To promote self-sufficiency in food insofar as is possible in an urban situation. The 700 members of the United Church Women in Freetown will embark on small scale gardening/vegetables growing in their backyards.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1986 Estimated Completion Date: 1990  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. The land was fenced off and vegetable production has been very successful. The women are making a good profit from their produce.

Project Funding:

Year FYE6/30/89	Year FYE6/30/90	Year _____	Year _____	Year _____	TOTAL LOP BUDGET
AID\$ <u>0</u>	AID\$ <u>0</u>	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	
PVO\$ <u>0</u>	PVO\$ <u>0</u>	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	\$ 19,500
OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	\$ 1,500
INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	
LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	\$ 4,000
TOTAL <u>0</u>	TOTAL <u>0</u>	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	\$ 25,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Freetown

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 United Church Women

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: SIERRA LEONE

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.SL.AG.YMCA.12 LUMPA COMMUNITY VEGETABLE FARM  
 To encourage 625 farmers, women in particular, to grow vegetables for better nutrition and income generation.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990 Completion Date: 1991

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Funds for the project have been found and will be transmitted in August 1990. The Grant Letter of Agreement has been signed.

Project Funding:

Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$	FYE6/30/90	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0				
PVO\$	7,500	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 7,500
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	\$ 7,500
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 1,000
TOTAL	7,500	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 16,400

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Lumpa Village

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)

Lumpa Village Development Association

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: SIERRA LEONE

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.SL.MD.CD.MFM.10 APPLIED NUTRITION PROGRAM

To develop and institutionalize a model applied nutrition program integrated with the existing District Primary Health Care Program. There are training programs for health workers, traditional birth attendants, traditional leaders, community members, school children and government extension workers. Communities are guided in the design and implementation of nutrition-linked community projects. The target area has a population of 2,200 people.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1984

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. The program is now firmly in place and completely run by an outstanding national staff who are competent and very motivated as well.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	11,323	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$120,000
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	\$288,000
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$135,000
TOTAL	11,323	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$543,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Safroko Limba Chiefdom

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)

Freedom From Hunger Foundation

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: SWAZILAND

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.SWA.AG.ENV.EpCh.04 VELDT IMPROVEMENT & CONSERVATION  
 To enable families of the Elangeni Veldt to halt the degradation of their grazing land and restore it to its biotic climax within 5 to 7 years. About 340 persons will benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1988 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. The project area has been fenced off, and the area has progressively become more fertile, after years of degradation.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
	0		0		_____		_____		_____	
PVO\$	2,000	PVO\$	0	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 23,500
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 9,500
TOTAL	2,000	TOTAL	0	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 33,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Elangeni, Hhohho District

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Swaziland Farmer Development Foundation (SFDF)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

86

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: SWAZILAND

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.SWA.AG.EpCH.03 SWAZILAND FARMER DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

To promote cooperation among those involved in agriculture, leading PVOs and individual farmers joined to form the Foundation, whose purpose is to share expertise, equipment and resources and to encourage, train and establish young people in farmer groups. Initially, about 200 farmers and trainees will benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1986 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. The project continues to be a source of strength, leadership and training for various farmer groups. All goals and objectives are being met.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	8,200		0				
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	0	PVO\$		PVO\$	\$ 95,700
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	\$ 72,000
TOTAL	8,200	TOTAL	0	TOTAL		TOTAL	\$167,700

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Manzini, Usuthu, Luyengo

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Swaziland Farmer Development Foundation (SFDF)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

81

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: SWAZILAND

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.SWA.CD.EpCH.06 DAM CONSERVATION

To reduce the siltation of an old dam, and to ensure adequate water supply for people and their livestock. There are 1,300 beneficiaries.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990

Completion Date: 1991

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. The Grant Letter of Agreement has been sent and funds will be transmitted as soon as it is returned. A progress report, however, shows that work is advancing well above schedule.

Project Funding:

Year	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$	AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
		0				
PVO\$	PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 13,464
OTHER	OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	\$ 0
INKIND	INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL	LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 960
TOTAL	TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 14,424

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Manzini, Usuthu, Luyengo

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Swaziland Farmer Development Foundation (SFDF)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: SWAZILAND

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.SWA.CD.WOM.CWS.15 DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING PROGRAM FOR WOMEN  
 To enable the Council of Swaziland Churches to decentralize their training program for women. More than 160 rural women will be conscientized and mobilized to identify their problems and come up with possible solutions.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1988 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Training for the first group of women has been completed. Training and consciousness raising seminars for more groups are in progress.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	0	AID\$	7,500	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	
PVO\$	16,000	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 59,100
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$ 8,100
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 1,000
TOTAL	16,000	TOTAL	7,500	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 68,200

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

National Program

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Council of Swaziland Churches

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

67

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: TANZANIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

**I.TAN.AG.CD.LWR.09 AGRICULTURE & DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM**

To support the Visual Production Program of a recently established country office of Inades-Formation. The office will provide agricultural training by correspondence and in workshops. It will also target management training and assistance to community development efforts. CODEL's assistance will focus on the research and production of needed educational tools and visual aids. The program will directly benefit 1,000 persons.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Initial funds were transmitted in September 1989. First progress reports show country offices have been established. Management training has started, as well as research on needed educational tools and visual aids.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	21,500	PVO\$		PVO\$	\$ 41,275
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	\$128,807
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	\$ 35,000
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	21,500	TOTAL		TOTAL	\$205,082

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Dodoma

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Inades-Formation Tanzania

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

*84*

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: TANZANIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.TAN.AG.ENV.CSSP.03 COMMUNITY REFORESTATION PROGRAM

To attempt to halt the desertification and deforestation occurring within the Arusha area and to stimulate community based efforts to reverse these trends through heightened awareness of the causes and remedial actions. All of the 138,000 residents of the Arusha area will indirectly benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Initial funds were transferred in June 1989. However the project ran into some problems. The forester quit, and for a while there was no activity. A new forester was hired and work was in progress when the project was visited in February 1990.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
	0		10,025		_____		_____		_____	\$ 49,000
PVO\$	10,000	PVO\$	10,025	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 10,600
TOTAL	10,000	TOTAL	10,025	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 59,600

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Arusha Region

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Arusha Diocesan Development Office (ADDO)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

85

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: TANZANIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

**I.TAN.AG.J266.HPI DAIRY FARMERS PROJECT**

To help 270 poor village farmers to become successful dairy farmers. They will be trained and then given a pregnant heifer. They in turn must pass on the gift by giving the first female calf back to the project for another person. Ongoing supervising and marketing techniques are built into the program.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1986 Completion Date: 1989  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. This program is helping families to improve both their nutrition and their income. The success rate of the project is high.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	8,890					
PVO\$	5,000	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 25,000
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	\$408,149
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$188,215
TOTAL	13,890	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$621,364

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Countrywide

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Heifer Project International

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: TANZANIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.TAN.AG.WOM.J277.CSSP VILLAGE GRINDING MILLS

Life for Masai women who will benefit from this project has changed greatly. They used to depend solely on their herds for all their dietary needs. That is no longer possible. The 5,000 Masai in the project area now eat maize that they have learned to grow. This project will lessen the women's burden of transforming the grain into food by assisting in the purchase of grinding mills.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Initial funds were transmitted in December 1989. Project work started early this year. We are waiting for a project report.

Project Funding:

Project Funding:					TOTAL
Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	LOP BUDGET
AID\$	0	AID\$	8,500	AID\$	
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	7,500	PVO\$	\$ 26,000
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	\$ 1,500
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	\$ 18,300
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	16,000	TOTAL	\$ 45,800

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Arusha

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)

Women's Development Program

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: TANZANIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.TAN.CD.J265.MS VILLAGE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

To enable the 40,000 people of five neighboring villages in the Arusha area to take a greater responsibility for their own development. A development team of three will work with the villagers in problem identification and prioritizing and solution building. There is a built-in revolving fund so the villagers can get seed money to carry out small scale projects that meet their needs.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1986 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. The project is meeting its goals and objectives.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
	0		8,600		_____		_____		_____	
PVO\$	5,612	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 79,920
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	_____
INK IND	_____	INK IND	_____	INK IND	_____	INK IND	_____	INK IND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 5,650
TOTAL	5,612	TOTAL	8,600	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 85,570

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Arusha

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Sinon Parish

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: TANZANIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.TAN.CD.UMCOR.08 SMALL SCALE WORKING CAPITAL

To assist women and youth change from traditional subsistence activities to more productive developmental ones through training, credit and small scale business. About 1,500 women and their children will be direct beneficiaries.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990

Completion Date: 1994

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. The project was approved in June 1990. Funding search continues.

Project Funding:

Year _____	Year FYE6/30/90	Year _____	Year _____	Year _____	TOTAL
AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ 0	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	\$ 64,000
OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	\$ 22,950
INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	
LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	\$ 5,250
TOTAL _____	TOTAL 0	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	\$ 92,200

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Suburbs of Dar City

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Mission to the Needy

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: TANZANIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.TAN.CD.WAT.J268.CSSP WATER PROJECT FOR ARUMERU

To supply a constant source of clean water to 6,000 people of three villages in the Arumeru area. Since water taps will be placed strategically, they will greatly reduce the distance for fetching water, thus reducing the women's labor.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. The water is flowing to all designated areas as planned.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 50,480
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	340,740
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$391,220

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Arumeru District

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Arusha Diocesan Development Office (ADDO)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: TANZANIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.TAN.ED.WOM.CSSP.02 VILLAGE DAY CARE CENTERS

To help the women's groups of three villages to build, equip and maintain day care centers for pre-school children. The project will cater for approximately 150 children a year.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Three centers are operational. The land negotiations have concluded. The teachers have been trained in Montessori methods.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year		Year		Year		TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$		AID\$		AID\$		LOP BUDGET
	0									
PVO\$	15,000	PVO\$	5,535	PVO\$		PVO\$		PVO\$		\$ 43,135
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		\$ 625
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		\$ 32,250
TOTAL	15,000	TOTAL	5,535	TOTAL		TOTAL		TOTAL		\$ 76,010

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Arumeru District

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Arusha Diocesan Development Office (ADDO)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: TOGO

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.TO.CD.WAT.UCBWM.08 WATER SUPPLY FOR TADO VILLAGE  
 To help the 4,000 people of Tado Village to build a small dam. This should raise the level of the water table and enable them to dig wells in the surrounding area. Then they will have potable water near at hand all year round.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987 Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. A dam, larger than planned, was built. Two filtration chambers and a large storage tank were constructed. The change in plan caused a deficit which villagers will need help in paying. To recover some of the added expense, the area around the dam has been cleared for vegetable growing.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 42,040
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 2,700
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 44,740

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Moyen-Mono Prefecture

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Ecumenical Committee, Tado Village

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: UGANDA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.UG.AG.ENV.J269.LWR FORESTRY TRAINING & ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION  
 To promote agro-forestry by training a cadre of skilled trainees in basic forestry and conservation of natural resources and the environment. They will become part of the outreach program of the Kiteredde Construction Institute into 13 districts of Uganda. Initially 470 persons will receive the training.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1986

Completion Date: 1988

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. In addition to goals achieved, project benefits include fuel efficient stoves, VIP latrines, sturdy animal pens and drying racks. Agro-forestry and methods to conserve natural resources are now an integral part of the outreach program of the Kiteredde Construction Institute.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
0					
0					\$ 14,600
					\$ 4,200
0					\$ 18,800

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Kyotera, Rakai District

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 The Bannakaroli Brothers

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: UGANDA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.UG.MD.AMC.01 PRIMARY HEALTH CARE PROGRAM

To provide a training base for paramedics for community health work, and to give access to medical attention for a population of 60,000. A joint effort in this area includes government, churches, international bodies and various NGOs, all of whom are trying to reconstruct health care services in the area.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990

Completion Date: 1992

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. The project was approved in February 1990. Initial funds have been identified and project initiation awaits signature of project agreements.

Project Funding:

Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
_____	FYE6/30/90	_____	_____	_____	LOP BUDGET
AID\$ _____	AID\$ 0	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	
PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ 0	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	\$ 35,144
OTHER _____	\$ 0				
INKIND _____					
LOCAL _____	\$ 6,288				
TOTAL _____	TOTAL 0	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	\$ 41,432

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Ngombe District

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)

Ascension Orthodox Church, Diocese of Ngombe

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: UGANDA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.UG.MD.CD.J278.YWCA RECONSTRUCTION & DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

To enable the YWCA to provide basic primary health care services to 1,000 families of those returning to the "Luwero Triangle" area as an effective way to improve individual family and community health, and in order to facilitate the overall development of the area.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1988 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. The YWCA team regularly visits the project area, and a number of women have been trained as village health workers. The project now involves over half a million people.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID	\$	AID	\$	AID	AID	AID	LOP BUDGET
	10,000		8,445				
PVO	10,000	PVO	100	PVO	PVO	PVO	\$ 56,000
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	\$ 4,000
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 12,700
TOTAL	20,000	TOTAL	8,545	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 72,700

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Luwero Triangle

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)

YWCA - Uganda

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: ZAMBIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.ZAM.AG.CD.MAF.12 SELF-HELP YOUTH PROJECT

To expand and develop the Ukwezemana Self-Help Youth Project to a point where it will provide a decent living for between 15 to 30 young adults. They will run a farm, manage a grinding mill for the local community and conduct a tailoring business on a cooperative basis.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987 Completion Date: 1990  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. Ten acres of land was planted with maize and vegetables. Though one batch of poultry died of Newcastle Disease, the young men had saved enough from previous batches to continue their farm and poultry project.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
0	0	0	0	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	
0	0	0	0	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	\$ 27,240
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	\$ 6,000
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
0	0	0	0	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	\$ 33,240

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Lusaka

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Ukwezemana Self-Help Youth Group

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: ZAMBIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.ZAM.AG.MAF.13 YOUTH PROJECT

To initiate a rural, income generation scheme for youth in Mumbwa. The project will benefit the whole village when maize is harvested and a maize mill becomes operational. About 40 persons in this village will directly benefit, and approximately 10,000 will be indirect beneficiaries of the project activities.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990 Estimated Completion Date: 1993  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. The project was approved in February 1990. Initial funds have been identified and project initiation awaits signature of the Grant Letter of Agreement.

Project Funding:

Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
	FYE6/30/90				LOP BUDGET
AID\$	0	AID\$		AID\$	
PVO\$	5,000	PVO\$		PVO\$	\$ 23,782
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	\$ 0
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	\$ 3,275
TOTAL	5,000	TOTAL		TOTAL	\$ 27,057

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Mumbwa Region

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Muchinshi Youth Agricultural Cooperative

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: ZAMBIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.ZAM.ED.EFD.WF.10 EDUCATION IN INTEGRAL DEVELOPMENT

To unite the agents of social change in the community to pursue integrated development. The project will build on the work of 60 established Teachers' Centers and open them to government workers from various Ministries to promote a more integrated pattern of development for the 400,000 people of the area.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1985

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. The program has spread throughout the Northern Province. "Teachers Centers" - self-animation and skills upgrading programs - have incorporated personnel from the departments of agriculture, health and social development into the process of education for integral development.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 86,300
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	\$ 56,560
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 47,678
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$190,538

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Northern Province

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Diocese of Mbala

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: ZIMBABWE

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.ZIM.CD.WAT.UCBWM.11 WATER & NUTRITION PROJECT

To facilitate the development of Rujeko village by assuring a reliable source of water and to improve nutrition, five boreholes will be drilled and equipped with hand pumps and a vegetable growing program will be initiated. Additionally, a small reforestation program and a Blair Toilet program will be carried out. About 8,000 people, mostly subsistent farm families, will benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Initial funding was transmitted to the project in August 1989. The project is in progress and goals and objectives are being met.

Project Funding:

					TOTAL
Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	LOP BUDGET
AID\$	0	AID\$		AID\$	
PVO\$	21,300	PVO\$	22,600	PVO\$	\$ 85,076
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	\$ 79,127
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	\$ 22,270
TOTAL	21,300	TOTAL	22,600	TOTAL	\$186,473

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Rujeko Village, Manicaland

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 United Church of Christ in Zimbabwe

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: ZIMBABWE

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.ZIM.CD.WOM.UCBWM.13 WOMEN'S MICRO ENTERPRISES PROJECT

To train women for income generating skills which will contribute to development in Rujeko village. A center and store room will be constructed where women can gather and work. Thirty women will receive training in sewing in order to form a clothes making cooperative. Twenty-four women will be trained in beekeeping and then form a honey/wax marketing cooperative. The village of 8,000 population is expected to benefit indirectly.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1993

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Initial funds have been identified. A Grant Letter of Agreement was sent to the project holder, and funds will be transmitted as soon as the agreement is returned.

Project Funding:

					TOTAL
Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	LOP BUDGET
AID\$	0	AID\$	0	AID\$	
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	0	PVO\$	\$ 55,200
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	\$ 5,647
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	\$ 2,115
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	0	TOTAL	\$ 62,962

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Rujeko Village, Manicaland

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 United Church of Christ in Zimbabwe

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

100

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: ZIMBABWE

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

I.ZIM.ED.J288.MS ECUMENICAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

To train a new level of leadership, particularly women, in skills which might lead to a more self-sustaining way of life. A total of 300 women and men will be trained by the project.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. The project was approved in December 1989. Initial funds have been identified and project initiation awaits the signature of the Grant Letter of Agreement.

Project Funding:

Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
_____	FYE6/30/90	_____	_____	_____	LOP BUDGET
AID\$ _____	_____				
PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ 10,000	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	\$ 39,500
OTHER _____	4,500				
INKIND _____	_____				
LOCAL _____	8,000				
TOTAL _____	TOTAL 10,000	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	\$ 52,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Harare

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Sr. Margaret Rogers, Coordinator for Africa  
 Ms. Caroline W. Njuki, Coordinator for Africa (August 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Ecumenical Development Program

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: BANGLADESH

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II.BAN.CD.YMCA.07 PIG DISTRIBUTION PROJECT

This project aims to assist 120 landless, tribal families to create savings by raising a pig for two years and to invest savings in another development activity. The first 60 piglets will be repaid in cash or kind to fund a second cycle. Piglets, purchased on the local market, will be pastured and fed food and grain remains which might otherwise be lost. The project will assist beneficiaries with veterinary care by setting aside 10% of funding for such expenses. An estimated 1,000 persons should benefit from this project.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1986

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Completed. Project communities were flooded in 1987 with the loss of 16 of 68 pigs. Floods of 1988 again affected the area. Final reports are overdue.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 1,000
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	\$ 0
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 120
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 1,120

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Ranikhong, Netrokona

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Nat'l Council of YMCAs, Bangladesh & Birisiri YMCA

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: BANGLADESH

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II.BAN.ED.CWS.19 TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAM

This project will assist 80 students per year to receive vocational and technical training in approved and government registered programs. Training is adapted to the goal of employment in the villages, towns and smaller cities from which candidates are selected, and may include tailoring, mechanics, electrical work, typing, secretarial, carpentry and photography.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. The effort was delayed, due in part to project staff changes. Initial funding was sent to the project in June 1990.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0		6,500				
PVO\$	0	PVO\$		PVO\$		PVO\$	\$ 23,000
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	\$ 16,600
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	6.500	TOTAL		TOTAL	\$ 39,600

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Savar, Dhaka District

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Koinonia

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: BANGLADESH

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II.BAN.ED.YMCA.08 CARPENTRY TRAINING PROJECT

This three-year project will provide carpentry supplies, tools and six months training for thirty young men of a densely populated farmer-fisherman community. A pilot scheme found that in small groups learning was rapid enough so that, with the supervision of a master carpenter, earnings could be made on items produced in training, and a small stipend could be paid to trainees. The young men will contribute part of their earnings to financially hard-pressed family members so that well over 200 persons will benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1986 Estimated Completion Date: 1990  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Flooding twice affected the community, but training and effective program continues. Funding for the final year's work has been transmitted.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0		0				
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 7,780
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 3,720
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 11,500

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Kaligram, Gopalganj Dist.

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Nat'l Council of YMCAs, Bangladesh & Kaligram YMCA

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: INDIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. IND.AG.CD.UCBWM.09 COCONUT & TAPIOCA IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

This project aims to assist the social and economic development of communities surrounding a Syrian Orthodox Asram by helping small land holders to improve crop varieties and by fostering a community spirit which will help people work together. It aims to increase family income by 30%, promote adult literacy, improve access to safe water and aid better nutrition by training and improved vegetable selection. One hundred families or about 750 persons will benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987 Estimated Completion Date: 1990  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Fifty-four training events have been held during the life of the project, with nearly 8,700 occasions of participation. The core group of beneficiaries are all now literate, following training. Over 800 coconut and 100 tapioca seedlings were planted and 96 families grew additional vegetables.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0		0				
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 25,300
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 3,200
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 28,500

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Quilon, Kerala, S. India

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Diocese of Quilon, Malankara Orthodox Church

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

112

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: INDIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. IND.AG.WAT.SVD.10 WELLS FOR IRRIGATION

This project will assist 9 extended families to complete 5 hand-dug wells over 50 feet deep, to equip them with pumps and train the people in irrigated agriculture. It will also assist them in securing government extension services and in procurement of seeds, fertilizers and other necessities. The effort is one step in aiding Harijan families to reduce the social distance from high caste Hindus, and to improve their economic situation. Over 60 persons will directly benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. Funds were transmitted to the project in 1987. By 1988, five wells were completed, pumps were installed, and training and assistance was provided for planting appropriate crops.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 5,000
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 2,500
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 7,500

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Peecharagad, Medak Dist.

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Praja Nilayam, Medak Catholic Mission

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: INDIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. IND. CD. CRS. 04 COMPREHENSIVE RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

Communities of small land holders participating in a successful dairy project will now join for a next step of integrated development effort emphasizing mixed farming, multiple cropping, improved cultivation techniques and small livestock activities. Self-employment, hygiene and good nutrition will also be promoted. The project will benefit 350 families, including handicapped.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1988 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. A women's enterprise group continues to attract participation. Another 52 persons have received training and have joined in a sericulture program. Voluntary milk producers' groups were started in nine villages.

Project Funding:

					TOTAL	
Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	LOP BUDGET
AID\$	<u>0</u>	AID\$	<u>12,000</u>	AID\$	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
PVO\$	<u>13,000</u>	PVO\$	<u>12,000</u>	PVO\$	<u>          </u>	<u>\$ 96,000</u>
OTHER	<u>          </u>	OTHER	<u>          </u>	OTHER	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
INKIND	<u>          </u>	INKIND	<u>          </u>	INKIND	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
LOCAL	<u>          </u>	LOCAL	<u>          </u>	LOCAL	<u>          </u>	<u>\$ 43,570</u>
TOTAL	<u>13,000</u>	TOTAL	<u>12,000</u>	TOTAL	<u>          </u>	<u>\$139,570</u>

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Matoor, Kalady, Kerala

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 People's Dairy Development Project Central Society

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: INDIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. IND. CD. CWS. 18 VILLAGE MARKETING & SMALL INDUSTRY PROJECT

This project will aid the establishment of cooperatives for vegetable growers and provide funds for purchase of a truck for common transport and marketing in nearby city markets. A small soap making unit will also be started. About 90 families or close to 500 persons will benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1990  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Initial funding was sent to the project holder and part of the program has been undertaken. Reports are now due on this project activity.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0		5,000				
PVO\$	2,500	PVO\$	5,000	PVO\$		PVO\$	\$ 12,500
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	\$ 4,910
TOTAL	2,500	TOTAL	5,000	TOTAL		TOTAL	\$ 17,410

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Vademelpakkam, Kattankulathur, Chingleput Dt., Tamil Nadu

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 ECLOF India

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

100

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: INDIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. IND. CD. LWR. 05 RURAL ACTION FOR SOCIAL TRANSFORMATION

Awareness training, group action, training for decision making, promotion of education and linking with government resources are the objectives of this project. Intensive leadership training of selected local people is planned. Each of the 50 target communities will construct a modest meeting place, and learn new building skills in the process. Over 8,000 Scheduled Tribals will overcome dependence on other groups and initiate a development process.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Village committees meet regularly in 50 villages. Their efforts have gained them access to government programs and resources for loans, housing, pensions, biogas plants, health services, wells, roads and bus services, among others. Over 7,000 persons of all ages take part in non-formal education.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	<u>0</u>		<u>15,000</u>				
PVO\$	<u>30,000</u>	PVO\$	<u>15,000</u>	PVO\$		PVO\$	<u>\$ 74,500</u>
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	<u>\$ 8,400</u>
TOTAL	<u>30,000</u>	TOTAL	<u>15,000</u>	TOTAL		TOTAL	<u>\$ 82,900</u>

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Chandrapur Block, Koraput District, Orissa State

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Society for Health, Education & Development-SHED

Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: INDIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. IND. CD. SVD. 06 LOW COST HOUSING BY & FOR THE POOR

The project supports a local interfaith agency in its efforts to provide housing for the poor. Due to rapid growth, housing has been a serious problem in Rourkela. Local employers will contribute part of the cost for their employees. The city will also cooperate. This is part of an effort to improve community relationships irrespective of caste, creed, religion, sex or social differences. Fifty houses are to be built, benefiting 350 persons.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1983 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Because of legal issues of land and government authorizations, the project was delayed. Later, with funding from other sources, additional land was purchased. Thirty houses were nearing completion as of April 1990 reports.

Project Funding:

Year FYE6/30/89	Year FYE6/30/90	Year _____	Year _____	Year _____	TOTAL LOP BUDGET
AID\$ 0	AID\$ 0	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	
PVO\$ 0	PVO\$ 0	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	\$ 40,015
OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	\$ 13,356
INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	
LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	\$ 32,330
TOTAL 0	TOTAL 0	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	\$ 85,701

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Rourkela, Orissa State

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Community Welfare Society of Seva Sadan

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: INDIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. IND. CD. SVD. 11 UMBRELLA FACTORY PROJECT

This project will assist a cooperative of tribal youth to construct its own factory building and enhance its viability as a rural employment scheme. Twenty youth and their families benefit from the project. Employment of more local youth is planned if additional appropriate markets can be found.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. The construction of the factory building has been completed and the benefits are already evident for the umbrella manufacturing cooperative.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	8,000	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 8,000
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 2,350
TOTAL	8,000	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 10,350

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Tangerpalli, Bargarh Dist., Orissa

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Kharmunda Panchayat Adibhasi Sangattan

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: INDIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. IND. CD. UCBWM.09 SCHEDULED CASTE VILLAGE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

In three years this project will motivate and organize communities, women and youth and train them in literacy, health and income generating activities. With government grants and bank credit and their own savings, they will form poultry and dairy cooperatives and cultivate waste lands to increase family income for the 20,000 beneficiaries.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Twenty five animators were trained. They guide village non-formal education and carried out seven training events. Women's associations (17) and youth clubs (13) were formed. Over 60 families received bank loans for income generating activities with project assistance. New community solidarity leads people to tackle difficult issues, such as their tenuous land rights.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0						
PVO\$	15,925	PVO\$	9,075	PVO\$		PVO\$	\$ 96,575
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	\$ 53,300
TOTAL	15,925	TOTAL	9,075	TOTAL		TOTAL	\$149,875

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Chingleput District, Tamil Nadu

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Rural Action Promoters' Council (RAPCO)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: INDIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. IND. CD. YMCA. 11 THAKKAR TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

With a multifaceted program of non-formal education, group formation, women's programs, sanitation, agricultural training and forestation, this project will assist Thakkar Tribals displaced by dam construction on the Meena River to improve their livelihood in their new setting. Approximately 8,000 persons will benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1994

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Initial funds went to the project in February 1990. Tree plantation has begun, with 3,000 already planted. Two nursery schools have been opened and planning for health services is underway.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0		52,285				\$105,000
PVO\$	0	PVO\$		PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 47,970
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	52,285	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$152,970

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Kusur, Junnar Taluk, Poona Dist.

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Young Men's Christian Association, Poona

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: INDIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II.IND.CD.WOM.HPI.04 WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT PROJECT

In one year, the project will help to start two cooperatives, one for brick making and another for production of incense sticks. This will be done by providing for facilities, skill training, some initial capital and management assistance. Entrepreneurial skills and savings will be encouraged for the 55 young women who will benefit. The enterprises will also create several employment opportunities for men.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. The first funding commitment has been secured for the project. This will permit drawing up the grant agreement with the project holder.

Project Funding:

Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$	FYE6/30/90	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	5,000				\$ 23,100
PVO\$		PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 2,570
TOTAL	5,000	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 25,670

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Muttakad, Kovalam P. O., Trivandrum Dist., Kerala

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Christunilayam

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: INDIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. IND. CD. WOM. UCBWM. 10 WOMEN'S COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

A women's group in this industrial fringe of Madras city targets non-formal education, health education, leadership development, skill training and organization to aid women become self-reliant and to promote sound family relationships. An estimated 4,250 women will benefit from the programs.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Hundreds took part in training activities and a women's group is to be organized. Several thousand women were reached in health education efforts. Tailoring and typewriting training enrolled 115 girls. Several job opportunities and income generating activities were undertaken by other women.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	<u>0</u>		<u>0</u>				
PVO\$	<u>37,170</u>	PVO\$	<u>0</u>	PVO\$		PVO\$	<u>\$ 46,000</u>
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	<u>\$ 6,750</u>
TOTAL	<u>37,170</u>	TOTAL	<u>0</u>	TOTAL		TOTAL	<u>\$ 52,750</u>

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Pudhur, Ambattur, Tamil Nadu

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Dalit Liberation Education Trust

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

115

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: INDIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. IND. ED. AG. PIME-02 NON-FORMAL EDUCATION & AGRICULTURAL PROJECT

Where Baptist and Roman Catholic development efforts meet, they will join in working with some of the weaker groups in 20 villages. Thirty joint wells for small and marginal farmers, 100 milch buffalos for landless families (especially those headed by women) and literacy training for youth who have had to abandon education to contribute to family income are the major emphases. About 1,800 of the poorer groups are to be aided by the project.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987 Estimated Completion Date: 1990  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Fifteen wells are completed or in process, 26 buffalos have been distributed, and 10 non-formal education centers were initiated with more than 300 students. The project is progressing well and has good community cooperation.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0		0				
PVO\$	47,372	PVO\$	0	PVO\$		PVO\$	\$104,000
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	\$ 34,000
TOTAL	47,372	TOTAL	0	TOTAL		TOTAL	\$138,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Mothkur, Nalgonda Dist.

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Joint Committee, SEERD & NDSSS (see Proj. Summary)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: INDIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. IND. ED. HAN. ALM. 02 VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE BLIND

Through public education, mobility training and home-bound training in cottage industries this project will assist 600 blind persons to become productive members of their families. Self-sufficiency will be assisted by grants of basic materials and supervisory follow-up. From 30 target villages 150 persons aged 18 to 40 will be selected each year, until the goal of 600 persons has been achieved from 120 villages at the close of four years.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1985

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed Despite the political tensions in the area, the project was completed with a positive evaluation. Hundreds of disabled and their families received counselling. The disabled also had home teaching assistance for job training and to enhance daily living skills.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 57,457
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 1,325
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 58,782

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Ludhiana, Punjab

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Vocational Rehabilitation Training Centre

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: INDIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. IND. ED. HAN. UCBWM. 14 COMMUNITY BASED REHABILITATION PROJECT

This project will assist 600 handicapped persons in 50 villages of Ludhiana District to become socially adapted and economically productive. Both visually and physically handicapped will be assisted. A special effort is made to secure the partnership of family and community in the process. As a preventive step, eye screening of school children and simply village eye services will also be done in conjunction with other aspects of the project.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1993  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Initial funds were transmitted to the project in March 1990 and the project work has been started.

Project Funding:

Year FYE6/30/89		Year FYE6/30/90		Year _____		Year _____		Year _____		TOTAL
AID\$	PVO\$	AID\$	PVO\$	AID\$	PVO\$	AID\$	PVO\$	AID\$	PVO\$	LOP BUDGET
0	0	5,000								\$ 44,700
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		\$ 1,668
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	5,000	TOTAL		TOTAL		TOTAL		\$ 46,368

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Ludhiana, Punjab

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Vocational Rehabilitation Training Centre

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: INDIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. IND. MD. J275. UMCOR LUDHIANA HEALTH COUNCIL

Community support, health care expertise and business resources will be focused on environment and health issues of this city of one million population. Pollution from industry and health issues in rapidly growing slums will receive equal attention of a citizen's health council. The project provides support until local commitment and financial support can be mounted. At least 10,000 slum dwellers will benefit directly from the project.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Activities for the year include a road safety campaign, immunization camps in slum areas, awareness building on population issues, and cooperation with city authorities on smokeless cooking and sewage disposal. About 200 industrialists, citizens and educators shared in a seminar on strategies for environmental pollution control in Ludhiana city.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0						
PVO\$	5,000	PVO\$	100	PVO\$		PVO\$	\$ 35,000
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	\$ 6,000
TOTAL	5,000	TOTAL	100	TOTAL		TOTAL	\$ 41,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Ludhiana, Punjab

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Christian Medical College

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: INDIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. IND.MD.HAN.PIME.01 LEPROSY REHABILITATION AND INTEGRATION PROJECT

This project is to assist the Leprosy Health Center to purchase equipment for use in their program of training for leprosy cured patients and their families. Training is provided in mechanics, carpentry and machine work, and assistance is given to return to their communities, or to secure employment elsewhere.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1982 Estimated Completion Date: 1990  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Completion of the project was delayed while a fund transmittal which went astray in cable transfer was recovered. More than 40 leprosy affected individuals and their families have benefited by loan assistance for income generating activities in this final project phase. Final reports on the project are awaited.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0		0				
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	0	PVO\$		PVO\$	\$ 30,000
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	\$ 24,000
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	\$ 6,000
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	0	TOTAL		TOTAL	\$ 60,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Nalgonda, Andhra Pradesh

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Leprosy Health Center

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: INDONESIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. INDO.CD.WOM.CRS.08 WOMEN'S SNAIL CULTURE PROJECT

By culturing snails on a cooperative basis, women will increase their income and self-reliance. Formation of seven groups with demonstration/training plots for each is a part of the strategy. Special attention will be given to enhance technical and organizational skills. Two hundred women will benefit directly, with an estimated additional indirect beneficiaries.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990 Estimated Completion Date: 1993  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. The project was approved in March 1990 and initial funds were transmitted to the project holder in June 1990.

Project Funding:

Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$	FYE6/30/90	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	10,000				
PVO\$	12,000	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 90,000
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	40,370
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	86,680
TOTAL	22,000	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	217,050

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Pringsewu District, South Lampung, Sumatra

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Bina Swadaya

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: NEPAL

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II.NEP.CD.WOM.CWS.16 WOMEN'S REHABILITATION PROJECT

The project will meet basic needs of jailed women and assist them to stand on their own upon their release. This will be done through prison visitation, legal assistance, education, skill training and family assistance, especially to dependent children. In five years at least 50 women will be aided.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1988 Estimated Completion Date: 1993  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Six women prisoners have been assisted on release from jail, and 35 other women have already received training and assistance. The project center has been moved from the city of Kathmandu to a rural setting, more appropriate for meeting the women's needs.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	0	AID\$	0	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	10,000	PVO\$	0	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 96,000
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	_____
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 13,260
TOTAL	10,000	TOTAL	0	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$109,260

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Kathmandu

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Nepal Jesuit Society

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PAKISTAN

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II.PAK.CD.CWS.20 COMMUNITY HOUSING PROJECT

This project will assist 24 families to construct simple housing in a flood-protected section of the city of Jhang for about 150 persons. Beneficiaries are chosen from families suffering repeated flooding in their former homes. Savings will be promoted so that houses can later be expanded. Other community building programs will be carried out by the implementing agency.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. The project was approved in June 1989 and initial funding was transmitted to the project holder. Thirteen houses were completed during the course of the year.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0		3,825				
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	13,825	PVO\$		PVO\$	\$ 17,650
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	\$ 10,600
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	17,650	TOTAL		TOTAL	\$ 28,250

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Jhang

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 The Human Development Center

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA. Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PAKISTAN

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II.PAK.MD.J279.CWS PRIMARY HEALTH CARE TRAINING

The 60 Protestant and Catholic health care programs and institutions which form the Christian Hospitals Association of Pakistan have increased their priority for primary health care. This project assists the establishment of a special primary health unit of the Association to set up separate, short annual training for top leadership, middle level managers and community health workers. These will be at regional and national level. Also, the unit will support networking and program evaluation. A minimum of 100 persons will be trained in three years.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Initial funds went to the project in August 1989. The project holder adapted the project schedule in order to secure the most appropriate candidate for project leadership. At June 30th, training plans and schedules were taking shape for the 1990-91 year.

Project Funding:

Project Funding:					TOTAL
Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	LOP BUDGET
AID\$	0	AID\$	11,000	AID\$	
PVO\$	9,400	PVO\$	10,000	PVO\$	\$ 79,500
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	\$ 10,400
TOTAL	9,400	TOTAL	21,000	TOTAL	\$ 89,900

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Nationwide

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Christian Hospitals Association of Pakistan

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PAKISTAN

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II.PAK.MD.CD.J251.UPCUSA RURAL HEALTH CARE & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

This second phase of a previously assisted project provides family health care services, health education, communicable disease control and health care for vulnerable groups utilizing hospital staff and trained village health workers. With other funds, a sanitation and water program was added. A target of 80 villages near the hospital has been exceeded. Indirect beneficiaries are about 300,000 and occasions of service over 100,000.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1983 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Staff ability to secure donation of funds and supplies from other sources enabled the project period to be extended. The work has received recognition from government authorities. The project's special emphasis on improving the nutrition of children continues in additional villages.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0		0				
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 87,510
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 42,000
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$129,510

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Sialkot

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Memorial Christian Hospital

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PHILIPPINES

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. PHIL. AG. CCF. 01 SMALL FARMERS TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE  
 In three years the project will train 350 leaders to improve gardening, agriculture and community development skills. The project will also aid in linking trainees, local development activities and development resources. Several hundred communities will benefit from the project.

Project Implementation:  
 Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Project progress has been impeded by an unexpected delay in transmittal of funds from a major project partner. Nevertheless, in the past year about 60 leaders have received training toward the achievement of the project goals and some livestock disbursal has been carried out.

Project Funding:

Year FYE6/30/89		Year FYE6/30/90		Year _____		Year _____		Year _____		TOTAL
AID\$	PVO\$	AID\$	PVO\$	AID\$	PVO\$	AID\$	PVO\$	AID\$	PVO\$	LOP BUDGET
0	0	0	0							\$ 7,700
										\$ 13,750
										\$ 3,500
0	0	0	0							\$ 24,950

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Dasmariñas, Cavite

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Rural Development Institute, Philippine Christian University

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II.PHIL.AG.CD.J285.LWR WOMEN, YOUTH AND FARMER'S PROJECT

To enable 250 participants to attain self-nourishing, self-reliant and self-governing community through attitude formation and leadership development. Women will learn to use herbal medicines. Fifty draft animals with implements will be disbursed to farmers. A consumer's cooperative will be formed and a revolving loan fund established.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990 Estimated Completion Date: 1993  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Initial funds were transmitted to the project in March 1990 and project work has begun.

Project Funding:

Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$	FYE6/30/90	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
_____	10,000	_____	_____	_____	_____
PVO\$	5,000	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 67,420
OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	0
INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	_____
LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	26,460
TOTAL	15,000	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 93,880

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Baungon Municipality, Bukidnon, Northern Mindanao

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Grassroots Development Institute (GRADE IN)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

127

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PHILIPPINES

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. PHIL.AG.COP.J285.UCBWM RURAL ORGANIZATION AND LIVELIHOOD PROJECT  
 To establish and strengthen functional group activities for 165 resource-poor households (about 1,000 persons). This will involve a marketing cooperative, training in livelihood activities such as small livestock raising, bio-intensive gardening, multistory cropping, non-traditional crops and sloping land agricultural techniques. Participatory evaluation will be an important part of the project process.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990 Estimated Completion Date: 1993  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

The project was approved in June 1990. The funding search has been initiated.

Project Funding:

Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$	FYE6/30/90	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
_____	0	_____	_____	_____	_____
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 49,000
OTHER	_____	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	_____
INKIND	_____	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	14,000
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 63,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Initiao, Misamis Oriental, Mindanao

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Servus Human Rural Development Programme (SEHRDEP)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PHILIPPINES

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. PHIL.AG.COP.UCBWM.07 FISH & PRAWN CULTURE PROJECT

This project will assist development of eight hectares of fish ponds for the culture of milkfish and prawns by 500 cooperative members on two adjacent islands in a three year period. Repayment of capital development costs to the implementing agency and negotiation of another loan will permit a second stage of pond development. Cooperative members are farmer/fishermen and fishermen who through organization have secured rights to develop the ponds. Indirect beneficiaries include family members and total an estimated 3,000 persons.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1986

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. Over eight hectares of ponds were constructed. Though anticipated income has twice been lost due to storms, project evaluations indicate the work has succeeded with the training it has provided, in creating a sense of community, and in stimulating other development efforts.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 39,500
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 16,000
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 55,500

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Cagraray & San Miguel

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 The Small Industries for Rural Development (SIRDI)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PHILIPPINES

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. PHIL. CD. COM. SVD. 09 TRIBAL CULTURAL PROJECT

Over a three year period in the Tingguian tribal area of Northern Luzon, this project will document and record music and culture which instructs, motivates and supports traditional values. Recorded materials will be used in radio broadcasts and preserved for future study. In the target area travel is difficult. Conventional methods can reach only a few of the 150,000 Tingguians.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1986

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. An evaluation was performed and implications for the future are being studied. Cultural radio programing continues to elicit continuing audience enthusiasm and understanding of the project purposes.

Project Funding:

Project Funding:					TOTAL
Year FYE6/30/89	Year _____	Year _____	Year _____	Year _____	LOP BUDGET
AID\$ 0	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	
PVO\$ 0	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	\$ 39,600
OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	
INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	
LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	
TOTAL 0	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	\$ 39,600

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Bangued, Abra

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Diocese of Bangued

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PHILIPPINES

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. PHIL. CD. COM. SVD. 12 TRIBAL CULTURE, MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT

To empower Tingguians for development in a program of assisted, but increasingly self-directed community organization and development activities in nine communities of three municipalities. Audio-visual and media support of the process will make the experience available to the wider community of about 160,000 residents of Abra province.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990 Estimated Completion Date: 1993  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

The project was approved in December 1989. The working out of details to unify the efforts of four cooperating agencies is still in process, as is the search for an important portion of the co-funding. The project is expected to initiate its activities in the latter part of 1990.

Project Funding:

Year	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$	AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
		38,500				\$ 90,000
PVO\$	PVO\$		PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	48,420
OTHER	OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	
INKIND	INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL	LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	30,400
TOTAL	TOTAL	38,500	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$168,820

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Abra Province

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Diocese of Bangued

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PHILIPPINES

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. PHIL. CD. COP. UCBWM. 12 RURAL HANDICRAFTS COOPERATIVE PROJECT

In the three-year life of the project, workers in four villages will organize into a cooperative for producing and marketing handicrafts made from abaca fiber. Abaca grows in a limited area and market competition is limited. But middlemen leave little economic benefit to producers. Because of the project, beneficiary income is expected to triple. Community organization will be supported. About 550 are expected to benefit, mostly women and youth.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. A cooperative storage and marketing facility was inaugurated in January 1990. Handicraft sales for the period ending April 30th totaled about \$15,000. Training and organizing activities have been carried out and search for additional and better handicraft markets continues.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	20,000	PVO\$	6,000	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 39,300
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	_____
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 3,800
TOTAL	20,000	TOTAL	6,000	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 43,100

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Five villages near Daraga, Albay

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 The Small Industries for Rural Development (SIRDI)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

132

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PHILIPPINES

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. PHIL. CD. ENV. MS. 04 FISHERMEN'S CENTER AND ECOLOGY TRAINING

This project will assist building of a simple training facility to strengthen the impact of a regional fishermen's organization. The project will support education and organization of fishermen on ecological issues affecting their livelihood. The 6,500 members of a fishermen's federation will benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1988 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Funding was increased to meet higher construction costs and more intensive training. Construction of a training facility is complete and a full program of activities has started. Several levels of ecology training were done in all project areas. This has spurred a variety of individual and community activities, including active support for a revised national fisheries code.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	0	AID\$	8,000	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	25	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 38,550
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$ 0
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 13,450
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	8,025	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 52,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Binangonan, Rizal

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)

Family Center, Asian Social Institute

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PHILIPPINES

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. PHIL. CD. LED. MS. 02 COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

This project expands to neighboring barangays of Navotas a program of community development and leadership training previously assisted in two barangays of this Metro Manila slum. Program includes primary health care, non-formal education, income generating activities and a revolving loan fund. Staff implements a detailed plan for assessing community progress toward formation of the groups and leadership, essential for the projected changes in community problem solving. The indirect beneficiaries number 25,000.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1983

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. A participatory evaluation was done with the community leaders, resulting in some additional, but limited, assistance from the Philippine Agency for Community & Family to consolidate leadership achievements.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 47,500
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	\$ 53,500
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 20,000
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$121,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Navotas, Metro Manila

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Philippine Agency for Community & Family

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

130

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PHILIPPINES

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. PHIL. CD. UCBWM. 15 COOPERATIVE BAKERY PROJECT

This project will assist 22 displaced and unemployed men and their families (about 100 persons) to open a cooperative bakery. Market and feasibility studies were done to support the project proposal. Technical and management training is planned both prior to start up, and on a continuing basis when the bakery begins to function. Members will learn several phases of the work to promote efficiency and to permit staffing flexibility.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1990  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Funds were transmitted in January 1990. The building for the bakery was constructed, equipment was purchased and the bakery was opened. The progress of the cooperative will be monitored during the next months.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0		11,000				
PVO\$	0	PVO\$		PVO\$		PVO\$	\$ 11,000
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	\$ 4,425
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	11,000	TOTAL		TOTAL	\$ 15,425

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Agusan, Cagayan de Oro City, Mindanao

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Union of FILIPRO Employees

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PHILIPPINES

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. PHIL.ED.J286.UCBWM STUDENT ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING PROGRAM

To provide practical training in entrepreneurial skills for 300 business students and to assist at least 150 in the establishment of small business ventures in three years. The beneficiaries will be united in an association, and the scheme will be institutionalized, if proven successful and appropriate.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990 Estimated Completion Date: 1994

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

The project was approved in June 1990. The funding search has been initiated.

Project Funding:

Year _____	Year FYE6/30/90	Year _____	Year _____	Year _____	Year _____	TOTAL
AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ 0	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	\$ 52,800
OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	0
INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	
LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	6,700
TOTAL _____	TOTAL 0	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	\$ 59,500

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Legazpi City

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Small Industries for Rural Development, Inc. (SIRDI)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II.PNG.CD.LWR.08 TRAINING FOR AGRICULTURE AND SMALL BUSINESS

This program will aid subsistence farmers to acquire modest income generating potential with improved subsistence agricultural techniques and small business training. In two years over 300 rural leaders will be trained and assisted by 8 promoter couples so that 2,600 persons will benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Departure of the first project director for health reasons caused some loss of momentum. But the new leadership now has program up to speed, training 210 families in 12 workshops. Training targets gardening (composting, nursery, planting and management) and home economics (cooking and baking).

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
	0		0		_____		_____		_____	
PVO\$	2,500	PVO\$	0	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 90,000
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$275,475
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$333,100
TOTAL	2,500	TOTAL	0	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$698,575

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Madang Province

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 The Foundation for the Peoples of the South Pacific/PNG

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. PNG.CD.SVD.08 ROAD CONSTRUCTION PROJECT

This project aims to increase potential socio-economic development and provide access to services by linking six communities. Construction is done by community labor; funding is for worker compensation. A landing strip at Ambullua with weekly flights from Mt. Hagen will be accessible to the villages along 14 km. down valley. In the future, a government built road will link Ambullua to the nearest government station at Kol, 16 km. away. Area residents and project beneficiaries number about 4,000 persons.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1985

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Completed. The community work on 12 segments of road is completed. But, at last report, promised government assistance for bridge construction had not been received and the date of completion of that work was uncertain.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
						LOP BUDGET
AID\$	0	AID\$		AID\$		
PVO\$	0	PVO\$		PVO\$		\$ 33,000
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		\$ 5,500
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		\$ 0
TOTAL	0	TOTAL		TOTAL		\$ 38,500

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Upper Jimi, WHP

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Catholic Church, Ambullua, WHP

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

138

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: SOUTH & SOUTHEAST ASIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II.REG.CD ENV.CWS.14 REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY EXCHANGE

This project will develop and test effective ways to share appropriate technology for environmental protection in small scale development efforts. Six transferring and six receiving organizations will be paired to implement exchanges. Though the number of direct beneficiaries can not be anticipated at this point, 38 organizations are partners in Approtech, the project agency.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Bio-intensive vegetable gardening and agroforestry technologies were demonstrated to ten PVOs in Andhra Pradesh, India by staff of the International Institute for Rural Reconstruction. A Philippine agency gave training on artificial reef and fish and marine life aggregating devices to 24 fishermen leaders of Sorsogon. Four other exchanges are in the planning stages.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0		0				
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 45,000
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	\$ 5,075
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 10,000
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 60,075

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

South and Southeast Asia

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)

Approtech Asia

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: SOLOMON ISLANDS

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II.SI.CD.WOM.SM.03 SOUTH MALAITA WOMEN'S INTEREST PROJECT

The project supports the economic initiatives of about 50 women's clubs of 15-20 members each through motivation, training, production and marketing assistance. The long range aim is to enhance the role of women and to secure their access to community decision making. After organization in small groups, women will undertake activities which promote economic independence. They expect this freedom to lead to new roles in decision making in the community. The project will benefit the 4,000 people of South Malaita.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1986 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Project start delayed. After a major typhoon in 1986, relief and rehabilitation activities dominated all activity in this isolated area. Project leadership is planning to resume project activities and staff is in place to do this.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
	0		0							
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	0	PVO\$		PVO\$		PVO\$		\$ 8,000
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		\$ 0
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		\$ 2,000
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	0	TOTAL		TOTAL		TOTAL		\$ 10,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

South Malaita

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Catholic Mission, Rokera

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

143

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: SRI LANKA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II.SRI.AG.YMCA.09 HOME GARDEN PROJECT

This project is to assist 100 families, about 600 persons, to improve diet through nutrition training and assistance for growing vegetables, fruits and animals in small garden plots. Guidance will be given for marketing surplus production for added income. Families with at least one-sixteenth acre of land and with monthly income of less than Rs. 300 will be selected to work in groups of ten with volunteer leadership provided by the YMCA.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1986 Estimated Completion Date: 1990  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Target communities and some of the beneficiaries were identified, and the project began in a limited fashion in 1987. Due to staff problems and the general political climate, there has been a lapse in project reporting. Funding has been withheld until project reports and plans are updated.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
	0		0							
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	0	PVO\$		PVO\$		PVO\$		\$ 15,500
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		\$ 1,500
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	0	TOTAL		TOTAL		TOTAL		\$ 17,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Kandy

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)

Kandy YMCA

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: SRI LANKA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II.SRI.CD.J108(B).CCSC SMASH - CENTER FOR DEVT. OF MIND, BODY

This project assists a pre-school and vocational training program in a growing urban area near the new capital. Beneficiaries are low income families with limited marketable skills. Project objectives include sensitizing the poor for attaining a higher quality of life through self-help methods; care of pre-kindergarten children to permit parents opportunity to work; and providing skill training for school leavers. There are about 1,000 direct beneficiaries.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1981 Estimated Completion Date: 1990  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Final funds were transmitted in 1988 and the vocational training portion of the program was effectively launched. The project relationship will end when reporting is received on this stage of the development effort.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	0	AID\$	0	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	0	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 43,080
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	_____
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 17,760
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	0	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 60,840

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Nugegoda

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 YMCA Nugegoda

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: THAILAND

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

II. THAI.AG.NUT.YMCA.05 RURAL SCHOOLS NUTRITION PROJECT

This project tests the feasibility of self-supporting school lunch programs by means of school gardens, chicken production and raising of catfish. Nutrition education for parents is hoped to result in home gardens. The project builds on previous project experience aimed at improving the intake of nutritional foods in two rural schools in Central Thailand. An estimated 750 pupils are to benefit directly with indirect community benefit to approximately 5,000.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1984 Estimated Completion Date: 1989  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Pending closure. Lack of response by community leaders in one community and school management problems in another school contributed to delays and the project was extended. YMCA staff changes made meeting of project goals unlikely. Closure of the project awaits final reporting.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
0	0	0	0							\$ 32,350
0	0	0	0							
										\$ 32,490
0	0	0	0							\$ 64,840

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Bangkok

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Ellis J. Shenk, Coordinator for Asia and the Pacific  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)

Bangkok YMCA

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: BOLIVIA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.BOL.MD.CRS.05 TRADITIONAL MEDICINE TRAINING

This project will help some 300 residents of poor rural and urban communities to meet basic health needs through culturally, socially and economically appropriate means. Training will be given to beneficiaries, paramedics, community health promoters and health professionals. Cultivation and use of medicinal plants will be encouraged. Personal and family hygiene, prenatal care, child care and family nutrition will also be emphasized.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Following a seminar on agro-ecology and development cosponsored by SEMTA, an inter-institutional agreement was signed with eleven other agencies, setting up joint training and research, and sharing of information.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	10,000	AID\$	10,000	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	1,500	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 47,060
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	_____
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 39,600
TOTAL	10,000	TOTAL	11,500	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 86,660

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Pacajes Province, Dept. of La Paz

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 SEMTA (Servicios Multiples de Tecnologias Apropriados)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

1989

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: CARIBBEAN

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.CAR.AG.ENV.J272.CWS COMMUNITY FUELWOOD RESOURCES

Through this project, the Appropriate Technology Program of the CCC seeks to initiate a process of awareness building, training, orientation and planning with 10 rural community groups of 6-30 members each, in preparation for the establishment of community wood lots in 7 island in the Caribbean.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987 Completion Date: 1988  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Completed. The initial estimates of community awareness, interest and capability of implementing the plan proved optimistic. As the project came to completion, no community woodlots had been started, but the Carib Indian Council in the island of Dominica was developing plans to start one. Consciousness raising and education activities are continuing in several other islands.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 10,000
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	\$ 0
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 17,750
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 27,750

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

7 Eastern Caribbean Islands

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Caribbean Conference of Churches - CCC

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.DR.AG.ENV.HPI.02 JAMAQ REFORESTATION PROGRAM

This project will assist in the reforestation of an area of about 30 kilometers of the Jamao River basin. The aim is to help stop soil erosion, create additional income and enhance the supply and quality of drinking water to the 10,000 area residents.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. A tree nursery with capacity for 23,000 plants was established. Also, two demonstration plots were set up to show appropriate soil conservation techniques. Training was provided to area residents - farmers, women and children.

Project Funding:

Year FYE6/30/89	Year FYE6/30/90	Year _____	Year _____	Year _____	TOTAL LOP BUDGET
AID\$ 5,000	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	AID\$ _____	
PVO\$ 0	PVO\$ 5,000	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	\$ 18,755
OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	
INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	
LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	\$ 15,999
TOTAL 5,000	TOTAL 5,000	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	\$ 34,754

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Province of Salcedo

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Federated Farmers of Salcedo (CAFESA)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.DR.AG.WAT.PAX.01 COMMUNITY IRRIGATION & FARMING

This project seeks to increase agricultural production and family income of approximately 350 farming families in 5 rural communities through support of communal agricultural projects, training in production techniques and provision of credit, seeds and water. Training in soil conservation, rational water use and marketing of cash crops are emphasized.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1988 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In Progress. Multipurpose water systems for irrigation and drinking water were completed in two communities. A third system was recently started. A project evaluation was completed to serve as the basis for a new development plan.

Project Funding:

<u>Project Funding:</u>						TOTAL
Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	LOP BUDGET
AID\$	<u>0</u>	AID\$	<u>4,000</u>	AID\$	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
PVO\$	<u>5,000</u>	PVO\$	<u>          </u>	PVO\$	<u>          </u>	<u>\$ 18,000</u>
OTHER	<u>          </u>	OTHER	<u>          </u>	OTHER	<u>          </u>	<u>\$ 12,600</u>
INKIND	<u>          </u>	INKIND	<u>          </u>	INKIND	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
LOCAL	<u>          </u>	LOCAL	<u>          </u>	LOCAL	<u>          </u>	<u>\$ 13,600</u>
TOTAL	<u>5,000</u>	TOTAL	<u>4,000</u>	TOTAL	<u>          </u>	<u>\$ 44,200</u>

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

San Jose de Ocoa, Southwestern region.

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Hermandad Inc.

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

JII.DR.CD.J254.EpCh INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

This project provides institutional support to the Social Service of Dominican Churches. SSID conducts socio-economic development programs in fish production, potable water, small animal raising, production of handicrafts, nutrition, health, non-formal education, community organization and agricultural production. Programs reach over 120,000 needy persons throughout the country.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1984

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. The project benefitted 28 nutrition centers, about 100 small-scale fish producers and 30 micro-enterprises. About 25 wells were constructed yearly and 41 rural community groups received agricultural credit, training and non-formal education.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	5,000					
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 90,000
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	\$1,369,810
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 818,640
TOTAL	5,000	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$2,278,450

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Countrywide

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Social Services of Dominican Churches (SSID)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.DR.CD.WOM.EpCh.06 CONSOLIDATION RURAL WOMEN'S GROUPS

The project is to promote and support the formation and consolidation of about 80 women's groups in Azua and Peravia Provinces in an effort to deepen the process of social and economic development of 800 women in poor rural areas.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1988

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Withdrawn and closed. Major staff changes of the project holder and delays in implementation of another CODEL-assisted project were the basis for this joint decision. The proposal may be reevaluated at a later date.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 71,595
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	\$252,000
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 27,997
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$351,592

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Provinces of Azua and Peravia, Southwestern region.

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)

MUDE -- Dominican Women in Development

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.DR.CD.WOM.SLA.05 EDUCATION FOR WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT

To provide non-formal education, leadership and technical training opportunities to 8,000 rural women to increase their level of participation in the decision-making process within their families and communities and encourage women's awareness of their potential for self-development. A fundamental element of MUDE involves a revolving loan fund for income generating activities.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1984 Estimated Completion Date: 1990  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In Progress. Some 300 directors of local women's organizations were trained. Accounting training was given to 252 women. Technical support was provided to 165 women's associations, including twelve newly formed groups. Women's groups in 68 communities planted 172,000 trees as part of an ecology program.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	0	AID\$	19,500	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	19,500	PVO\$	19,500	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$270,352
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$486,398
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$470,265
TOTAL	19,500	TOTAL	19,500	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$1,227,015

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Countrywide

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Dominican Women in Development (MUDE)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.DR.ED.EFD.EpCh.05 TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES

To strengthen the institutional capacity of about 45 local social service and development organizations through training in such areas as financial management, program planning, project design, monitoring and evaluation, communication, and fund raising skills. About 5,000 persons will benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1988 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In Progress. During this period CEDOIS conducted 58 training events in which some 3,050 technicians from local development organizations participated. This included visits to a variety of development projects. CEDOIS also initiated a small loan fund, benefitting 20 small-scale projects of member organizations..

Project Funding:

Year FYE6/30/89	Year FYE6/30/90	Year _____	Year _____	Year _____	TOTAL
AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
13,000	6,000	_____	_____	_____	_____
PVO\$ 0	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	PVO\$ _____	\$ 46,000
OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	OTHER _____	_____
INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	INKIND _____	_____
LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	LOCAL _____	\$ 22,774
TOTAL 13,000	TOTAL 6,000	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	TOTAL _____	\$ 68,774

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Countrywide

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 CEDOIS -- Dominican Center of Social Organizations.

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: ECUADOR

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.ECU.ED.EXT.LWR.11 INVESTIGATION & TRAINING FOR COMMUNITY EDUCATION  
 To develop an experiential community education module for use in indigenous communities. This includes design of a curriculum and textbooks for each of si elementary grades in Quechua or Spanish, mathematics, natural sciences, and social sciences. Beneficiaries will be 20,000 persons in 20 Quechua communitie

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

This project was approved in June 1990. The funding search has been initiated.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	0	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$		PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 20,860
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	10,800
TOTAL		TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 31,660

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Simiatug, Bolivar Province

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Center for Research & Documentation of Social Movements in Ecuador (CEDIME)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

157

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: GUATEMALA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.GUA.AG.J270.CCF RURAL MICRO-ENTERPRISES

To assist 45 graduates of the Instituto Indigena Santiago to settle back in their rural communities and initiate viable, productive, economic enterprises. CODEL funding will contribute to a revolving loan fund, which will allow the project to be expanded to additional communities.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987 Estimated Completion Date: 1990  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In Progress. The project exceeded its objective and will shortly be closed. There are 54 micro-enterprises now functioning. A number of them are providing important services to the community. All of them have increased the income level of the participants.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	3,775	AID\$	0	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	
PVO\$	6,250	PVO\$	0	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 60,000
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$ 5,000
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 25,000
TOTAL	10,025	TOTAL	0	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 90,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Altiplano (highlands)

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Instituto Indigena Santiago

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: GUATEMALA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.GUA.CD.ED.FSC.03 INTEGRAL RURAL EDUCATION

To enable 40 rural teachers per year to become "rural development agents" focusing on the promotion and creation of agricultural cooperatives in 120 rural communities. The project's objective is to have 200 agricultural production cooperatives operating efficiently at the end of 5 years. The total number of direct beneficiaries over the 5-year period will be 20,200.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1988 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In Progress. The 38 students enrolled in the first class graduated and are employed as teachers in their communities. They now await financial and technical support from the center to initiate development activities at community level.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	7,225	AID\$	17,390	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$122,050
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$181,226
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$800,000
TOTAL	7,225	TOTAL	17,390	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$1,103,276

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Guatemala City

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Association for Education & Social Welfare (EDUCASISTA)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: GUATEMALA

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.GUA.MD.EXT.J274.LWR COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

To provide support to ASECSA in its efforts to provide coordination and technical support services to 85 private, community based health and development organizations in Guatemala. ASECSA conducts a 2-fold program consisting of training of community health promoters and provision of pharmaceutical and educational material to member organizations at low cost.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In Progress. ASECSA currently provides training and technical support to 309 rural health promoters from 58 member associations. The number of women benefiting from the training has increased. Medicines and other materials continue to be made available to members at low cost.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	0	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	_____
PVO\$	25,420	PVO\$	20,000	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$119,604
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$581,804
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 81,982
TOTAL	25,420	TOTAL	20,000	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$783,390

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Chimaltenango

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Association of Community Health Services (ASECSA)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: HAITI

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.HAI.CD.EXT.EpCH.07 CORMIER DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

To establish a community development organization based on traditional five-person work groups known as "coadis" in order to restore productivity to of the land and initiate income generating projects in support of health, education and other needed services. Twelve animators will be trained, demonstration plots will be established, women's activities will be promoted and credit for small-scale income generating activities will be provided. Some 4,500 residents of the District of Cormiers will benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990 Estimated Completion Date: 1993  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

This project was approved in June 1990. Funding search has been initiated.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	0	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	_____
PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	0	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 90,000
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	145,025
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	_____
TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	0	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$235,025

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Leogane Comune, Cormier District

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)

Cormier Development Project Committee

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: HAITI

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.HAI.CD.WOM.CRS.06 DEVELOPMENT OF PEASANTS OF MOMBIN

To create community based groups who will work to improve the social, economic and health conditions of the area. Project objectives include the formation of 57 new mixed groups of farmers (men & women) and 12 new women's groups. More than 400 other groups will be strengthened. Training will be given in cooperativism and in appropriate farming techniques. Women will participate in courses on preventive health, nutrition and hygiene. Income will be increased through income generating activities. A total of 5,000 persons will benefit.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. During the period, 137 groups have received assistance, and 37 new groups were added. They have planted 137 gardens using improved techniques. Sale from the harvest has helped establish an economic basis for the groups. Also, 120 persons have taken part in cooperativism training.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
	0									
PVO\$	5,000	PVO\$	5,000	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 83,720
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$ 51,272
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 18,975
TOTAL	5,000	TOTAL	5,000	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$153,967

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Mombin Crochu, Central Plateau

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)

PDPM - Project for the Development of the Peasants of Mombin

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: HONDURAS

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.HON.AG.ENV.J282.MCC SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION TRAINING

The project will raise consciousness about conservation and will help hillside farmers to increase agricultural production through training in modern, simple soil and water conservation techniques. Twenty four peasant leaders from 12 communities will be trained, benefitting about 1,800 persons. Tree nurseries and reforestation will be promoted in two communities.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. The first disbursement of funds was made to the project, allowing the initiation of project activities.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	11,500	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 20,666
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$ 15,406
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 11,200
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	11,500	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 47,272

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Santa Barbara Department

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Social Action Commission of the Mennonite Church of Honduras

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: HONDURAS

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.HON.AG.NUT.MFM.14 APPLIED NUTRITION PROGRAM

To expand the Applied Nutrition Program of MFM to approximately 43 more needy communities in the Olancho Department. Project activities include nutrition and health education courses for mothers; management training for Ministry of Health personnel; training of villagers in improved agricultural techniques and the promotion and support of income generating projects for the 14,000 beneficiaries.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987 Completion Date: 1989  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. Over 1,000 undernourished children and 700 pregnant women are nutritionally monitored through the program. A "Community Nutrition Watch" was initiated to detect and resolve nutritional and environmental problems in 13 communities in an expansion area. Introduction of family and commercial vegetable gardens has been successful.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
	0					
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	PVO\$	\$ 15,000
OTHER		OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	\$226,700
INKIND		INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	INKIND	
LOCAL		LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	LOCAL	\$ 0
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	\$241,700

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Olancho

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Meals for Millions/Freedom From Hunger Foundation (MFM)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: HONDURAS

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.HON.CD.WAT.MFM.15 WATER & SANITATION PROGRAM

To provide adequate potable water systems for villages in rural communities in northwestern Honduras. During the first year, 8 communities will have access to potable water, and 246 latrines will be constructed. Community leaders will be trained to operate and maintain each system and manage development in related areas. The project seeks to benefit 246 families, with a total direct beneficiaries of about 1,500 persons.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987

Completion Date: 1989

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. Potable water systems were installed in nine communities, benefitting 246 families. The target for latrine construction was also met within the project period.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
						LOP BUDGET
AID\$	0	AID\$		AID\$		
PVO\$	0	PVO\$		PVO\$		\$ 15,000
OTHER		OTHER		OTHER		\$125,185
INKIND		INKIND		INKIND		
LOCAL		LOCAL		LOCAL		\$ 43,200
TOTAL	0	TOTAL		TOTAL		\$183,385

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Northern Honduras

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (IF no PVO representative)  
 Agua Para El Pueblo (APP)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PERU

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.PER.AG.ENV.CRS.07 ECO-DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

To design and begin implementation of a three-year development plan for the micro region of Lurin. This will involve an initial survey with participation of community groups to assess the existing resource base and potential for agricultural development, planning of small demonstration projects, and garbage recycling in urban areas. The project will benefit the 40,000 residents in the valleys of Lurin and Pachacamac.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990 Estimated Completion Date: 1991

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Initial funds were disbursed to the project in June 1990, permitting the initiation of project activities.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	9,000	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 18,350
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	61,150
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	14,700
TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	9,000	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 94,200

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Lurin Valley

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)

Environment & Development Institute (IDMA)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PERU

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.PER.CD ENV.LWR.07 GARBAGE/INCOME GENERATION

The project helps to improve the standard of living, levels of employment and environmental conditions in the District of San Martin de Porras through a process which integrates environmental hygiene and income generation. The population of 540,000 inhabitants of San Martin de Porras will benefit from this project.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1987

Completion Date: 1990

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. Transfer of project activity to a local committee is underway. Tree planting activities will continue under the auspices of the municipality.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	Year	Year	Year	TOTAL
AID\$		AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	AID\$	LOP BUDGET
10,000						
6,784						\$ 37,000
						\$ 62,600
16,784						\$ 99,600

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Lima

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Environment & Development Institute (IDMA)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

162

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PERU

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.PER.CD.WOM.J276.CWS LEADERSHIP TRAINING FOR PEASANT WOMEN

This project will contribute to increasing the level of participation of peasant women in the decision making process within their families and communities. Over 300 women in 30 women's groups will benefit from the project.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1988

Completion Date: 1990

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

Successfully completed. Community groups have been consolidated. Workshops focused on diversifying agriculture (vegetables, bread for exchange, rabbits and guinea pigs), and exchange of products between Huancayo highlands, Lima and the coastal areas in order to reduce to cost of basic goods for both areas.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	0	AID\$	0	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	
PVO\$	13,167	PVO\$	0	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 13,167
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$ 6,000
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 1,400
TOTAL	13,167	TOTAL	0	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 20,567

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Mantaro Valley, Junin

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Integral Development Program - PRODEI

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PERU

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.PER.CD.WOM.J283.CRS WOMEN'S MICROENTERPRISES

This project aims to raise the standards of living of over 435 women and their families in two communities in the District of Chorrillos through creation of permanent sources of employment and generation of supplementary income. This will involve promotion of group activities, establishment of two micro-enterprises and appropriate technical and management training.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1991  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Project activities continue as planned. A marketing study was recently conducted to determine the lines of production which would be most profitable. Two additional trainers have been contracted to work with the San Genaro women's group, which has grown to 18 women.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	3,600	PVO\$	7,200	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 10,800
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$ 35,650
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	\$ 4,320
TOTAL	3,600	TOTAL	7,200	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 50,770

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

District of Chorrillos, Lima

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Instituto de la Mujer Peruana

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

164

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: PERU

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.PER.ED.J287.MM PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOPS FOR CURRICULUM RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT  
 To contribute toward the strengthening of base organizations by developing internal processes of communication. The approach of TAFOS (Social Photography Workshops) is to utilize the photographic medium as a means of creating an autonomous, democratic, popular national identity.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1990 Estimated Completion Date: 1991

Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Eight workshops were carried out geared specifically to farmers, miners and residents of urban settings. About 60 photographers are receiving training. Nearly 200 photo murals have been created and displayed in community expositions.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	2,500	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 26,000
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	_____
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	12,000
TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	2,500	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$ 38,000

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Department of Puno

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)  
 Social Photography Workshops (TAFOS)

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

165

COUNTRY INFORMATION FOR  
A.I.D.-SUPPORTED PVO PROJECTS

Organization: Coordination in Development  
 Project/Grant No.: OTR-0158-A-00-8219  
 Grant Dates: July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1993  
 Funding Mechanism: CA  
 (i.e., MG, OPG, Contract, CA, Etc.)

\*COUNTRY NAME OR HEADQUARTERS: REGIONAL

Project Purpose: (limit to 40 words or less)

III.REG.AG.TEC.J284.SH CJ AGRO-ECOLOGY & DEVELOPMENT CONSORTIUM

This project supports the training program of the Latin American Consortium on Agro ecology and Development. This new organization seeks to strengthen member technological capacity, provide scientific support, sensitize public opinion, influence policy, and train PVO personnel through seminars, special courses, internships and exchanges. The project will benefit some 200 PVOs that are part of these networks.

Project Implementation:

Start Date: 1989 Estimated Completion Date: 1992  
 Status: (limit to 25 words or less)

In progress. Consortium members completed an evaluation of their agro-ecology work. Technicians, consortium leaders and eight additional PVO's met in Brazil in April 1990 to discuss and analyze the evaluation results.

Project Funding:

Year	FYE6/30/89	Year	FYE6/30/90	Year	_____	Year	_____	Year	_____	TOTAL
AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	AID\$	_____	LOP BUDGET
PVO\$	0	PVO\$	17,500	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	PVO\$	_____	\$ 90,000
OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	OTHER	_____	\$511,640
INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	INKIND	_____	_____
LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	LOCAL	_____	_____
TOTAL	0	TOTAL	17,500	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	TOTAL	_____	\$601,640

Location in Country: (Region, District, Village - Be Specific)

Latin America (Presently 8 countries - Bolivia\*, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador\*, Paraguay & Peru\*. The \* designates approved countries in the Cooperative Agreement.)

PVO Representative in Country: (if any) or Program Manager for Headquarters:

(name) Barbara Taveras, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean  
 Joanne Fujimoto, Coordinator for Latin America and Caribbean (July 1989)  
 (address) CODEL 475 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10115  
 (phone) (212) 870-3000

Local Counterpart/Host Country Agency: (If no PVO representative)

CLADES - Latin American Consortium on Agro ecology and Development

\*Complete separate sheet for each country program and headquarters.

## AFRICA PROJECTS - AID MATCH COUNTRIES

PROJECT NUMBER	TOTAL COST	CODEL BUDGET	LOCAL FUNDS	OTHER FUNDS	-----FYE 6/30/90-----		
					AID\$	PVO\$	TOTAL
01 I.CAM.AG.HPI.03	\$ 217,322	\$ 90,000	\$ 66,655	\$ 60,667	\$ 15,000		\$ 15,000
02 I.CAM.CD.MHM.68	184,555	60,000	25,600	98,955	8,100	20,000	28,100
03 I.CAM.CD.WAT.MHM.64	132,150	48,430	23,005	60,715			
04 I.CAM.CD.WAT.MHM.66	11,200	9,200	2,000				
05 I.CAM.CD.WAT.MHM.70	72,500	25,000	29,000	18,500		2,025	2,025
06 I.CAM.CD.WOM.MHM.65	9,900	7,600	2,300				
07 I.CAM.CD.WOM.MHM.69	18,000	14,400	3,600			7,500	7,500
08 I.CAM.MD.MHM.67	27,500	19,500	8,000				
09 I.GHA.AG.ENV.J281.SVD	47,200	37,200	10,000			23,600	23,600
10 I.GHA.AG.PEW.01	35,000	35,000					
11 I.GHA.CD.WAT.J279.SMA	33,000	29,500	3,500				
12 I.GHA.ED.WOM.J276.MMS	184,285	83,600	92,815	7,870		15,100	15,100
13 I.GHA.MD.MCH.J259.MMS	1,956,896	88,306	1,770,165	98,425			
14 I.GHA.MD.PHC.J277.PCUSA	69,300	52,400	13,900	3,000		10,745	10,745
15 I.KEN.AG.ENV.CCF.02	95,930	94,130	1,800		14,125		14,125
16 I.KEN.AG.ENV.UMCOR.06	154,500	100,000	9,000	45,500		26,500	26,500
17 I.KEN.AG.J255.MAF r	142,583	89,216	25,286	28,081			
18 I.KEN.AG.J262.MAF r	57,207	25,833		31,374			
19 I.KEN.AG.SPS.07	100,060	89,860	10,200				
20 I.KEN.CD.WAT.TECH.03	597,430	50,000	30,000	517,430			
21 I.KEN.CD.WOM.YWCA.01	114,714	82,614	32,100				
22 I.KEN.MD.PHC.SHCJ.03	100,460	42,040	41,100	17,320	10,000		10,000
23 I.LIB.ED.SMA.04	98,045	60,695	37,350			20,500	20,500
24 I.LIB.MD.MCH.FMM.06	193,000	30,350	149,650	13,000			
25 I.SEN.AG.SM.06	55,000	43,900	11,100			35,000	35,000
26 I.SEN.CD.WOM.CRS.09	110,000	88,555	11,445	10,000			
27 I.SL.AG.WOM.CSSP.01	25,000	19,500	4,000	1,500			
28 I.SL.AG.YMCA.12	16,400	7,500	1,400	7,500		7,500	7,500
29 I.SL.MD.CD.MFM.10	543,000	120,000	135,000	288,000			
30 I.SWA.AG.ENV.EpCh.04	33,000	23,500	9,500				
<b>Sub-Totals</b>	<b>5,435,137</b>	<b>1,567,829</b>	<b>2,559,471</b>	<b>1,307,837</b>	<b>\$47,225</b>	<b>\$168,470</b>	<b>\$215,695</b>

## AFRICA PROJECTS - AID MATCH COUNTRIES

Page 2

PROJECT NUMBER	TOTAL COST	CODEL BUDGET	LOCAL FUNDS	OTHER FUNDS	-----FYE 6/30/90-----		
					AID\$	PVO\$	TOTAL
31 I.SWA.AG.EpCH.03	\$ 167,700	\$ 95,700	\$ 72,000	\$	\$	\$	
32 I.SWA.CD.EpCH.06	14,424	13,464	960				
33 I.SWA.CD.WOM.CWS.15	68,200	59,100	1,000	8,100	7,500		7,500
34 I.TAN.AG.CD.LWR.09	205,082	41,275	35,000	128,807		21,500	21,500
35 I.TAN.AG.ENV.CSSP.03	59,600	49,000	10,600			10,025	10,025
36 I.TAN.AG.J266.HPI	621,364	25,000	188,215	408,149			
37 I.TAN.AG.WOM.J277.CSSP	45,800	26,000	18,300	1,500	8,500	7,500	16,000
38 I.TAN.CD.J265.MS	85,570	79,920	5,650		8,600		8,600
39 I.TAN.CD.UMCOR.08	92,200	64,000	5,250	22,950			
40 I.TAN.CD.WAT.J268.CSSP	391,220	50,480		340,740			
41 I.TAN.ED.WOM.CSSP.02	76,010	43,135	32,250	625		5,535	5,535
42 I.TO.CD.WAT.UCBWM.08	44,740	42,040	2,700				
43 I.UG.AG.ENV.J269.LWR	18,800	14,600	4,200				
44 I.UG.MD.AMC.01	41,432	35,144	6,288				
45 I.UG.MD.CD.J278.YWCA	72,700	56,000	12,700	4,000	8,445	100	8,545
46 I.ZAM.AG.CD.MAF.12	33,240	27,240		6,000			
47 I.ZAM.AG.MAF.13	27,057	23,782	3,275			5,000	5,000
48 I.ZAM.ED.EFD.WF.10	190,538	86,300	47,678	56,560			
49 I.ZIM.CD.WAT.UCBWM.11	186,473	85,076	22,270	79,127		22,600	22,600
50 I.ZIM.CD.WOM.UCBWM.13	62,962	55,200	2,115	5,647			
51 I.ZIM.ED.J288.MS	52,000	39,500	8,000	4,500		10,000	10,000
Sub-Totals, Page 1	\$5,435,137	\$1,567,829	\$2,559,471	\$1,307,837	\$47,225	\$168,470	\$215,695
TOTALS	\$7,992,249	\$2,579,785	\$3,037,922	\$2,374,542	\$80,270	\$250,730	\$331,000

158

ASIA/PACIFIC PROJECTS - AID MATCH COUNTRIES

PROJECT NUMBER	TOTAL COST	CODEL BUDGET	LOCAL FUNDS	OTHER FUNDS	-----FYE 6/30/90-----		
					AID\$	PVO\$	TOTAL
01 II.BAN.CD.YMCA.07	\$ 1,120	\$ 1,000	\$ 120	\$	\$	\$	\$
02 II.BAN.ED.CWS.19	39,600	23,000	16,600		6,500		6,500
03 II.BAN.ED.YMCA.08	11,500	7,780	3,720				
04 II.IND.AG.CD.UCBWM.09	28,500	25,300	3,200				
05 II.IND.AG.WAT.SVD.10	7,500	5,000	2,500				
06 II.IND.CD.CRS.04	139,570	96,000	43,570			12,000	12,000
07 II.IND.CD.CWS.18	17,410	12,500	4,910			5,000	5,000
08 II.IND.CD.LWR.05	82,900	74,500	8,400			15,000	15,000
09 II.IND.CD.SVD.06	85,701	40,015	32,330	13,356			
10 II.IND.CD.SVD.11	10,350	8,000	2,350				
11 II.IND.CD.UCBWM.09	149,875	96,575	53,300			9,075	9,075
12 II.IND.CD.WOM.HPI.04	25,670	23,100	2,570			5,000	5,000
13 II.IND.CD.WOM.UCBWM.10	52,750	46,000	6,750				
14 II.IND.CD.YMCA.11	152,970	105,000	47,970			52,285	52,285
15 II.IND.ED.AG.PIME.02	138,000	104,000	34,000				
16 II.IND.ED.HAN.ALM.02	58,782	57,457	1,325				
17 II.IND.ED.HAN.UCBWM.14	46,368	44,700	1,668		5,000		5,000
18 II.IND.MD.HAN.PIME.01	60,000	30,000	6,000	24,000			
19 II.IND.MD.J275.UMCOR	41,000	35,000	6,000			100	100
20 II.INDO.CD.WOM.CRS.08	217,050	90,000	86,680	40,370	10,000	12,000	22,000
21 II.NEP.CD.CWS.20	109,260	96,000	13,260				
22 II.PAK.CD.CWS.20	28,250	17,650	10,600		3,825	13,825	17,650
23 II.PAK.MD.CD.J251.UPCUSA	129,510	87,510	42,000				
24 II.PAK.MD.J279.CWS	89,900	79,500	10,400		11,000	10,000	21,000
25 II.PHIL.AG.CCF.01	24,950	7,700	3,500	13,750			
26 II.PHIL.AG.CD.J285.LWR	93,880	67,420	26,460		10,000	5,000	15,000
27 II.PHIL.AG.COP.J285.UCBWM	63,000	49,000	14,000				
28 II.PHIL.AG.COP.UCBWM.07	55,500	39,500	16,000				
29 II.PHIL.CD.COM.SVD.09	39,600	39,600					
30 II.PHIL.CD.COM.SVD.12	168,820	90,000	30,400	48,420		38,500	38,500
31 II.PHIL.CD.COP.UCBWM.12	43,100	39,300	3,800			6,000	6,000
32 II.PHIL.CD.ENV.MS.04	52,000	38,550	13,450		8,000	25	8,025
33 II.PHIL.CD.LED.MS.02	121,000	47,500	20,000	53,500			
34 II.PHIL.CD.UCBWM.15	15,425	11,000	4,425		11,000		11,000
35 II.PHIL.ED.J286.UCBWM	59,500	52,800	6,700				
<b>SUB-TOTALS</b>	<b>2,460,311</b>	<b>1,687,957</b>	<b>578,958</b>	<b>193,396</b>	<b>65,325</b>	<b>183,810</b>	<b>249,135</b>

ASIA/PACIFIC PROJECTS - AID MATCH COUNTRIES

PROJECT NUMBER	TOTAL COST	CODEL BUDGET	LOCAL FUNDS	OTHER FUNDS	-----FYE 6/30/90-----		
					AID\$	PVO\$	TOTAL
36 II.PNG.CD.LWR.08	698,575	90,000	333,100	275,475			
37 II.PNG.CD.SVD.08	38,500	33,000		5,500			
38 II.REG.CD.ENV.CWS.14	60,075	45,000	10,000	5,075			
39 II.SI.CD.WOM.SM.03	10,000	8,000	2,000				
40 II.SRI.AG.YMCA.09	17,000	15,500	1,500				
41 II.SRI.CD.J108(B).CCSC	60,840	43,080	17,760				
42 II.THAI.AG.NUT.YMCA.05	64,840	32,350	32,490				
SUB-TOTALS, page 1	2,460,311	1,687,957	578,958	193,396	65,325	183,810	249,135
TOTALS	\$3,410,141	\$1,954,887	\$975,808	\$479,446	\$65,325	\$183,810	\$249,135
	3,410,141						

LATIN AMERICA/CARIBBEAN PROJECTS - AID MATCH COUNTRIES

PROJECT NUMBER	TOTAL COST	CODEL BUDGET	LOCAL FUNDS	OTHER FUNDS	-----FYE 6/30/90-----		
					AID\$	PVO\$	TOTAL
01 III.BOL.MD.CRS.05	\$ 86,660	\$ 47,060	\$ 39,600	\$	\$10,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 11,500
02 III.CAR.AG.ENV.J272.CWS	27,750	10,000	17,750				
03 III.DR.AG.ENV.HPI.02	34,754	18,755	15,999			5,000	5,000
04 III.DR.AG.WAT.PAX.01	44,200	18,000	13,600	12,600	4,000		4,000
05 III.DR.CD.J254.EpCH	2,278,450	90,000	818,640	1,369,810			
06 III.DR.CD.WOM.EpCH.06	351,592	71,595	27,997	252,000			
07 III.DR.CD.WOM.SLA.05	1,227,015	270,352	470,265	486,398		19,500	19,500
08 III.DR.ED.EFD.EpCH.05	68,774	46,000	22,774		6,000		6,000
09 III.ECU.ED.EXT.LWR-11	31,660	20,860	10,800				
10 III.GUA.AG.J270.CCF	90,000	60,000	25,000	5,000			
11 III.GUA.CD.ED.FSC.03	1,103,276	122,050	800,000	181,226	17,390		17,390
12 III.GUA.MD.EXT.J274.LWR	783,390	119,604	81,982	581,804		20,000	20,000
13 III.HAI.CD.EXT.EpCH.07	235,025	90,000		145,025			
14 III.HAI.CD.WOM.CRS.06	153,967	83,720	18,975	51,272		5,000	5,000
15 III.HON.AG.ENV.J282.MCC	47,272	20,666	11,200	15,406		11,500	11,500
16 III.HON.AG.NUT.MFM.14	241,700	15,000		226,700			
17 III.HON.CD.WAT.MFM.15	183,385	15,000	43,200	125,185			
18 III.PER.AG.ENV.CRS.07	94,200	18,350	14,700	61,150	9,000		9,000
19 III.PER.CD.ENV.LWR.07	99,600	37,000	62,600				
20 III.PER.CD.WOM.J276.CWS	20,567	13,167	1,400	6,000			
21 III.PER.CD.WOM.J283.CRS	50,770	10,800	4,320	35,650		7,200	7,200
22 III.PER.ED.J287.MM	38,000	26,000	12,000			2,500	2,500
23 III.REG.AG.TEC.J284.SHCJ	601,640	90,000		511,640		17,500	17,500
TOTALS	7,893,647	\$1,313,979	\$2,512,802	\$4,066,866	\$46,390	\$89,700	\$136,090

ATTACHMENT G  
Projects Active During AID  
Cooperative Agreement Period

AFRICA PROJECTS - AID MATCH COUNTRIES

PROJECT NUMBER	BENEFICIARIES	TOTAL COST	CODEL BUDGET	LOCAL FUNDS	OTHER FUNDS	
01	I.CAM.AG.HPI.03	3,000	\$ 217,322	\$ 90,000	\$ 66,655	\$ 60,667
02	I.CAM.CD.MHM.68	8,000	184,555	60,000	25,600	98,955
03	I.CAM.CD.WAT.MHM.64	12,000	132,150	48,430	23,005	60,715
04	I.CAM.CD.WAT.MHM.66	2,500	11,200	9,200	2,000	
05	I.CAM.CD.WAT.MHM.70	8,000	72,500	25,000	29,000	18,500
06	I.CAM.CD.WOM.MHM.65	100	9,900	7,600	2,300	
07	I.CAM.CD.WOM.MHM.69	400	18,000	14,400	3,600	
08	I.CAM.MD.MHM.67	10,000	27,500	19,500	8,000	
09	I.GHA.AG.ENV.J281.SVD	1,200,000	47,200	37,200	10,000	
10	I.GHA.AG.PEW.01	1,000	35,000	35,000		
11	I.GHA.CD.WAT.J279.SMA	2,500	33,000	29,500	3,500	
12	I.GHA.ED.WOM.J276.MMS	6,200	184,285	83,600	92,815	7,870
13	I.GHA.MD.MCH.J259.MMS	231,000	1,956,896	88,306	1,770,165	98,425
14	I.GHA.MD.PHC.J277.PCUSA	100,000	69,300	52,400	13,900	3,000
15	I.KEN.AG.ENV.CCF.02	2,000	95,930	94,130	1,800	
16	I.KEN.AG.ENV.UMCOR.06	15,000	154,500	100,000	9,000	45,500
17	I.KEN.AG.J255.MAFr	500	142,583	89,216	25,286	28,081
18	I.KEN.AG.J262.MAFr	5,000	57,207	25,833		31,374
19	I.KEN.AG.SPS.07	4,000	100,060	89,860	10,200	
20	I.KEN.CD.WAT.TECH.03	10,000	597,430	50,000	30,000	517,430
21	I.KEN.CD.WOM.YWCA.01	750	114,714	82,614	32,100	
22	I.KEN.MD.PHC.SHCJ.03	100,000	100,460	42,040	41,100	17,320
23	I.LIB.ED.SMA.04	1,300	98,045	60,695	37,350	
24	I.LIB.MD.MCH.FMM.06	30,000	193,000	30,350	149,650	13,000
25	I.SEN.AG.SM.06	800	55,000	43,900	11,100	
26	I.SEN.CD.WOM.CRS.09	10,000	110,000	88,555	11,445	10,000
27	I.SL.AG.WOM.CSSP.01	700	25,000	19,500	4,000	1,500
28	I.SL.AG.YMCA.12	625	16,400	7,500	1,400	7,500
29	I.SL.MD.CD.MFM.10	2,200	543,000	120,000	135,000	288,000
30	I.SWA.AG.ENV.EpCh.04	340	33,000	23,500	9,500	
31	I.SWA.AG.EpCh.03	200	167,700	95,700	72,000	
32	I.SWA.CD.EpCh.06	1,300	14,424	13,464	960	
33	I.SWA.CD.WOM.CWS.15	160	68,200	59,100	1,000	8,100
34	I.TAN.AG.CD.LWR.09	1,000	205,082	41,275	35,000	128,807
35	I.TAN.AG.ENV.CSSP.03	138,000	59,600	49,000	10,600	
36	I.TAN.AG.J266.HPI	270	621,364	25,000	188,215	408,149
37	I.TAN.AG.WOM.J277.CSSP	5,000	45,800	26,000	18,300	1,500
38	I.TAN.CD.J265.MS	40,000	85,570	79,920	5,650	
39	I.TAN.CD.UMCOR.08	1,500	92,200	64,000	5,250	22,950
40	I.TAN.CD.WAT.J268.CSSP	6,000	391,220	50,480		340,740
41	I.TAN.ED.WOM.CSSP.02	150	76,010	43,135	32,250	625
42	I.TO.CD.WAT.UCBWM.08	4,000	44,740	42,040	2,700	
43	I.UG.AG.ENV.J269.LWR	470	18,800	14,600	4,200	
44	I.UG.MD.AMC.01	60,000	41,432	35,144	6,288	
45	I.UG.MD.CD.J278.YWCA	500,000	72,700	56,000	12,700	4,000
46	I.ZAM.AG.CD.MAF.12	120	33,240	27,240		6,000
47	I.ZAM.AG.MAF.13	10,000	27,057	23,782	3,275	
48	I.ZAM.ED.EFD.WF.10	400,000	190,538	86,300	47,678	56,560
49	I.ZIM.CD.WAT.UCBWM.11	8,000	186,473	85,076	22,270	79,127
50	I.ZIM.CD.WOM.UCBWM.13	8,000	62,962	55,200	2,115	5,647
51	I.ZIM.ED.J288.MS	300	52,000	39,500	8,000	4,500
TOTALS	2,952,385	\$7,992,249	\$2,579,785	\$3,037,922	\$2,374,542	

ASIA/PACIFIC PROJECTS - AID MATCH COUNTRIES

PROJECT NUMBER	BENEFICIARIES	TOTAL COST	CODEL BUDGET	LOCAL FUNDS	OTHER FUNDS	
01	II.BAN.CD.YMCA.07	1,000	\$ 1,120	\$ 1,000	\$ 120	\$
02	II.BAN.ED.CWS.19	160	39,600	23,000	16,600	
03	II.BAN.ED.YMCA.08	200	11,500	7,780	3,720	
04	II.IND.AG.CD.UCBWM.09	750	28,500	25,300	3,200	
05	II.IND.AG.WAT.SVD.10	60	7,500	5,000	2,500	
06	II.IND.CD.CRS.04	1,000	139,570	96,000	43,570	
07	II.IND.CD.CWS.18	500	17,410	12,500	4,910	
08	II.IND.CD.LWR.05	8,000	82,900	74,500	8,400	
09	II.IND.CD.SVD.06	350	85,701	40,015	32,330	13,356
10	II.IND.CD.SVD.11	150	10,350	8,000	2,350	
11	II.IND.CD.UCBWM.09	20,000	149,875	96,575	53,300	
12	II.IND.CD.WOM.HPI.04	55	25,670	23,100	2,570	
13	II.IND.CD.WOM.UCBWM.10	4,250	52,750	46,000	6,750	
14	II.IND.CD.YMCA.11	8,000	152,970	105,000	47,970	
15	II.IND.ED.AG.PIME.02	1,800	138,000	104,000	34,000	
16	II.IND.ED.HAN.ALM.02	600	58,782	57,457	1,325	
17	II.IND.ED.HAN.UCBWM.14	600	46,368	44,700	1,668	
18	II.IND.MD.HAN.PIME.01	90	60,000	30,000	6,000	24,000
19	II.IND.MD.J275.UMCOR	25,000	41,000	35,000	6,000	
20	II.IND.CD.WOM.CRS.08	700	217,050	90,000	86,680	40,370
21	II.NEP.CD.CWS.20	50	109,260	96,000	13,260	
22	II.PAK.CD.CWS.20	150	28,250	17,650	10,600	
23	II.PAK.MD.CD.J251.UPCUSA	300,000	129,510	87,510	42,000	
24	II.PAK.MD.J279.CWS	100	89,900	79,500	10,400	
25	II.PHIL.AG.CCF.01	350	24,950	7,700	3,500	13,750
26	II.PHIL.AG.CD.J285.LWR	250	93,880	67,420	26,460	
27	II.PHIL.AG.COP.J285.UCBWM	1,000	63,000	49,000	14,000	
28	II.PHIL.AG.COP.UCBWM.07	3,000	55,500	39,500	16,000	
29	II.PHIL.CD.COM.SVD.09	150,000	39,600	39,600		
30	II.PHIL.CD.COM.SVD.12	160,000	168,820	90,000	30,400	48,420
31	II.PHIL.CD.COP.UCBWM.12	550	43,100	39,300	3,800	
32	II.PHIL.CD.ENV.MS.04	6,500	52,000	38,550	13,450	
33	II.PHIL.CD.LED.MS.02	25,000	121,000	47,500	20,000	53,500
34	II.PHIL.CD.UCBWM.15	100	15,425	11,000	4,425	
35	II.PHIL.ED.J286.UCBWM	300	59,500	52,800	6,700	
36	II.PNG.CD.LWR.08	10,000	698,575	90,000	333,100	275,475
37	II.PNG.CD.SVD.08	4,000	38,500	33,000		5,500
38	II.REG.CD.ENV.CWS.14		60,075	45,000	10,000	5,075
39	II.SI.CD.WOM.SM.03	4,000	10,000	8,000	2,000	
40	II.SRI.AG.YMCA.09	600	17,000	15,500	1,500	
41	II.SRI.CD.J108(B).CCSC	1,000	60,840	43,080	17,760	
42	II.THAI.AG.NUT.YMCA.05	5,000	64,840	32,350	32,490	
TOTALS		\$745,215	\$3,410,141	\$1,954,887	\$975,808	\$479,446

LATIN AMERICA/CARIBBEAN PROJECTS - AID MATCH COUNTRIES

PROJECT NUMBER	BENEFICIARIES	TOTAL COST	BUDGET	LOCAL FUNDS	OTHER FUNDS
01 III.BOL.MD.CRS.05	300	86,660	47,060	39,600	
02 III.CAR.AG.ENV.J272.CWS	200	27,750	10,000	17,750	
03 III.DR.AG.ENV.HPI.02	10,000	34,754	18,755	15,999	
04 III.DR.AG.WAT.PAX.01	2,000	44,200	18,000	13,600	12,600
05 III.DR.CD.J254.EpCH	120,000	2,278,450	90,000	818,640	1,369,810
06 III.DR.CD.WOM.EpCH.06	800	351,592	71,595	27,997	252,000
07 III.DR.CD.WOM.SLA.05	8,000	1,227,015	270,352	470,265	486,398
08 III.DR.ED.EFD.EpCH.05	5,000	68,774	46,000	22,774	
09 III.ECU.ED.EXT.LWR-11	20,000	31,660	20,860	10,800	
10 III.GUA.AG.J270.CCF	45	90,000	60,000	25,000	5,000
11 III.GUA.CD.ED.FSC.03	20,200	1,103,276	122,050	800,000	181,226
12 III.GUA.MD.EXT.J274.LWR		783,390	119,604	81,982	581,804
13 III.HAI.CD.EXT.EpCH.07	4,500	235,025	90,000		145,025
14 III.HAI.CD.WOM.CRS.06	5,000	153,967	83,720	18,975	51,272
15 III.HON.AG.ENV.J282.MCC	1,800	47,272	20,666	11,200	15,406
16 III.HON.AG.NUT.MFM.14	14,000	241,700	15,000		226,700
17 III.HON.CD.WAT.MFM.15	1,500	183,385	15,000	43,200	125,185
18 III.PER.AG.ENV.CRS.07	40,000	94,200	18,350	14,700	61,150
19 III.PER.CD.ENV.LWR.07	540,000	99,600	37,000	62,600	
20 III.PER.CD.WOM.J276.CWS	300	20,567	13,167	1,400	6,000
21 III.PER.CD.WOM.J283.CRS	435	50,770	10,800	4,320	35,650
22 III.PER.ED.J287.MM	60	38,000	26,000	12,000	
23 III.REG.AG.TEC.J284.SHCJ	200	601,640	90,000		511,640
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>794,340</b>	<b>\$7,893,647</b>	<b>\$1,313,979</b>	<b>\$2,512,802</b>	<b>\$4,066,866</b>

## GRANTS FROM AID

PRIOR AND CURRENT AID GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

<u>GRANT NUMBER</u>	<u>OPERATIONAL D A T E S</u>	<u>AMOUNT OF GRANT</u>	<u>GRANT PURPOSE</u>
AID PHA-G-1084	12/74-12/78	\$1,005,000	Development Program Grant
AID 621-17-110-78-3	12/77-11/79	349,000	OPG-Hanang
AID SOD/PDC-G-0235	6/79-5/80	140,542	Environment & Development
AID SOD/PDC-G-1063	1/79-6/82	2,608,000	General Support
AID 0185-1-904	2/79-10/82	413,000	OPG-Kitui
AID 621-17-110-78-4	1/78-12/82	550,000	OPG-Cancer Control
AID SOD/PDC-G-2155	7/82-6/85	2,455,958	Matching Grant
AID-PDC-0263-G- SS-5054-00	7/85-6/88	2,150,000	Matching Grant
AID-LAC-0605-G- SS-5088-00	8/85-12/86	31,243	111-DR-AG/J260-LER Forestation & Education on Natural Environment Dominican Republic
AID-OTR-0158-A- 00-8219-00	7/88-6/93	3,000,000	Cooperative Agreement



CODEL, INC. 475 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, ROOM 1842, NEW YORK, NY 10115 PHONE:(212) 870-3000

## CODEL PUBLICATIONS LIST

The following is a list of all publications produced by the CODEL office.  
Unless otherwise noted, they are available free of charge.

### AUDIO-VISUALS

#### Filmstrips

- F1 CODEL: A Shared Vision**  
14-minute filmstrip/cassette describing CODEL projects and programs. Rental: US \$6.00
- F2 What Is A Developing Country?**  
Slides/cassette with an 80-page facilitator's manual. Rental: US \$8.50

#### Videos

- V1 CODEL: A Shared Vision**  
14-minute VHS cassette describing CODEL projects and programs. Price: US \$45.00; Rental \$8.50
- V2 CODEL: A Shared Vision**  
22-minute VHS cassette describing CODEL projects and programs. Price: US \$55.00; Rental \$8.50
- V3 Interview**  
29-minute VHS cassette discussing international development issues. Price: US \$65.00; Rental \$8.50

### GENERAL

- G1 CODELnews**  
A newsletter published six times per year describing CODEL projects and programs, and issues related to the development process.
- G2 Three Year Plan: 1987-90**  
CODEL's goals, objectives and action plans.
- G3 Annual Report (as of June 30)**  
The past year's achievements.

### GENERAL (continued)

- G4 Annual Project Overview**  
Briefsynopses, by category, of active CODEL projects.
- G5 An Adventure Story: CODEL'S 15th Anniversary**  
A retrospective by Rev. Nathan VanderWerf.

### OCCASIONAL PAPERS

"Occasional Papers" provide information on particular aspects of CODEL and present views on development issues.

- O1 The Injustice of Hunger And The Hunger For Justice**  
Conference addresses by the following presenters: Mr. James Grant, Mr. Robert Berglund, Mr. David Beckman, and Dr. Larry Rasmussen.
- O2 A Member Looks at CODEL**  
Address presented by the Very Rev. Raymond J.T. Lennon, S.V.D.
- O3 The Interrelationships of Organized Philanthropy**  
Address by Dr. James Joseph.
- O4 Regional Meeting Perspectives**  
Historical recollections of CODEL.
- O5 What Makes Development Christian?**  
Address given by Dr. Donald Henry Kortwright-Davis.
- O6 Ecumenism and Development**  
Address given by Dr. Robert Marshall.

# ENVIRONMENT & DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES

## GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING SERIES

- A1 Environmentally Sound Small-Scale Agriculture Projects. English, French, Spanish. Revised Edition, English
- A2 Environmentally Sound Small-Scale Water Projects. English, Spanish
- A3 Environmentally Sound Small-Scale Forestry Projects. English, French, Spanish
- A4 Environmentally Sound Small-Scale Energy Projects. English

Order from: VITA, Publications Services, 1815 N. Lynn, Arlington, Virginia 22209.

Prices include postage and handling: \$9.75 USA delivery; \$10.00 Overseas Surface; \$13.75 Airmail.

Also available in Microfiche.

- A5 Environmentally Sound Small-Scale Livestock Projects. English

## OCCASIONAL PAPERS

The following Occasional Papers are available at cost of reproduction from CODEL:

- B1 Environmental Case Examples: Tlemces, Niger. English. Price: \$5.00.
- B2 Environmental Case Examples: Wau, Papua New Guinea. English. Price: \$5.00.
- B3 Environmental Dynamics: A Role-Playing Exercise. English. Price: \$3.00.
- B4 CILSS/Club du Sahel Ecological Guidelines for Development Projects. English. Price: \$5.00.
- B5 Simple Assessment Techniques for Soil and Water: Workbook. English, Spanish. Price: \$3.50.
- B6 Water Test Kit I: User's Manual. English, Spanish. Price: \$3.00.
- B7 Religion & Environment: A Collection of Perspectives. English. Price: \$1.50.
- B8 Report on "Integration of Programs for Managing Renewable Natural Resources for Human Development," San Jose de Ocoa, Dominican Republic, January/February 1984. English, Spanish. Price: \$3.50.

## OCCASIONAL PAPERS (continued)

- B9 Report on "Peoples' Participation in Development and the Management of Natural Resources," Workshop, Vieux Fort, St. Lucia, April 15-19, 1985. English. Price: \$3.50.
- B10 The Forestry Step Plan: A Case Study for Project Design. A Project of the Interchurch Response for the Horn of Africa (ICR) in Somalia. English. Price: \$1.50.
- B11 Why Plant a Tree? A Lesson in Ecosystems. English. Price: \$1.50.
- B12 The Global Connection: A Resource Guide for Environmental Education. English. Price: \$2.50.

Single copies of the following unpublished papers are available from CODEL free of charge. Multiple copies available at cost of reproduction, plus postage. Available in English and Spanish.

- C1 "The Environment Depends on You and You Depend on the Environment." Project illustrations that demonstrate the interrelation of environment and development.
- C2 "A Note on Ecodevelopment."
- C3 "Ecological Mini Guidelines for Small Scale Community Development Projects." French also.
- C4 "Select Bibliography on Environment and Development by Subject." Revision in process.
- C5 "Short Select Bibliography of Publications." Spanish only.
- C6 "Do It Yourself Environmental Awareness Kit." A resource for personnel of private voluntary agencies. English only.
- C7 "Sample Orientation Sessions for Environmental Awareness." English only.
- C8 "Compost Coloring Book." Miskito also.